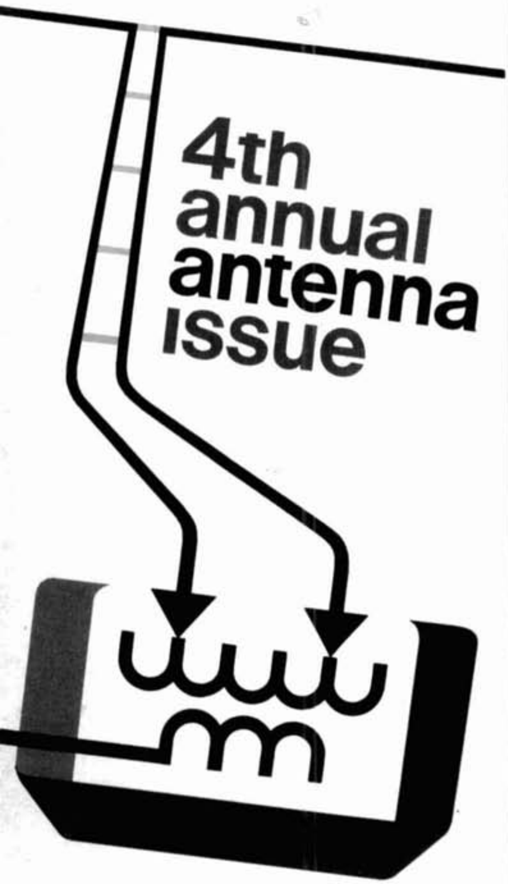
75 cents

focus on communications technology . . .

ham radio magazine

MAY 1973



this month

Savoy

HIGH EFFICIENCY ANTENNAS
FOR HF AND VHF

NEW !

Increase your effective radiated power the inexpensive way with the new Bassett Wide Band VHF Collinear Antenna of sparkling white fiberglass and chrome plated brass.

NEW !

- GETS RADIATOR ABOVE VEHICLE
- QUICK FOLDOVER FOR GARAGING
- COMPLETELY ADJUSTABLE
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD ⅜ - 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2F
$39.50
Postpaid in U.S.A.

- GETS RADIATOR ABOVE VEHICLE
- FIXED — NON ADJUSTABLE
- SUPPLIED FOR DESIRED FREQUENCY
- 115 MHZ TO 175 MHZ CHOICE
- GAIN WITH LOW VERTICAL ANGLE
- EXTREMELY LIGHT IN WEIGHT
- SPARKLING WHITE FIBERGLASS
- POLISHED CHROME HARDWARE
- EASILY HANDLES 500 WATTS
- STANDARD ⅜ - 24 BASE THREAD
- FOR BUMPER OR TRUNK LIP MOUNT

MODEL DGA-2M
$29.50
Postpaid in U.S.A.

Antennas of similar appearance and efficiency are now available for Commercial, Public Service, CB, and for use in the Amateur 10-15-20-40 and 75 Meter Bands.

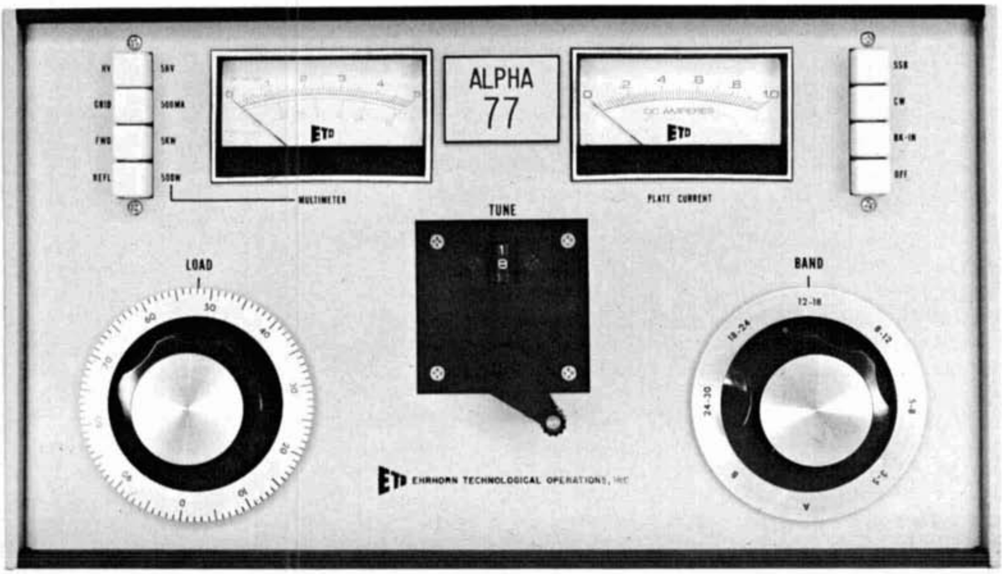
CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA

Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 7127 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 3330

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191

"OPERATING ON-THE-AIR WITH THE **ALPHA 77** IS A PURE PLEASURE"



"IF RATINGS WERE APPLIED TO AMATEUR EQUIPMENT . . .
THE ALPHA 77 WOULD RATE AN A-PLUS IN EVERY CATEGORY"

"If the amateur wants to go first class in every sense of the word, the Alpha 77 is one way to do it . . . Perhaps the most important feature of the '77 is the conservative rating of all of the components . . . As a matter of fact, one can tune up to 1.5 kilowatts cw carrier, place a rock on the key, and go out to lunch! Be sure to place your kW dummy load in a bucket of water first, however!"

That's what QST said about the superb ALPHA 77 linear amplifier recently. If *you* enjoy owning and using *the very finest* – gear that derives outstanding performance from meticulous design and uncompromising quality – shouldn't you investigate the ALPHA 77 right now? It will never cost less. During ETO's factory-direct introductory period the remarkable ALPHA 77 can be yours for just $1495. Call or write now for prompt delivery – or a detailed brochure.

ETO EHRHORN TECHNOLOGICAL OPERATIONS, INC.
BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA 33512
(904) 596-3711

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126

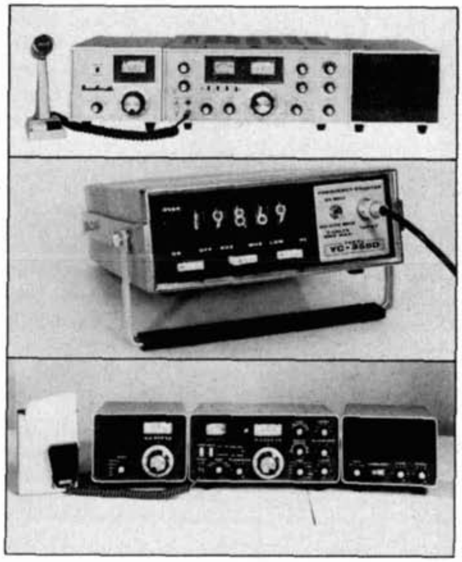
HAM & EGGS
YAESU

Another American Favorite!

A discriminating ham and Yaesu products go together like that old American favorite, ham and eggs. That's why there's an ever-increasing demand for the complete line of amateur radio products now available from Yaesu Musen USA Inc.

Yaesu products are a natural for American hams because of their strict standard of high quality. And because Yaesu now has its own factory in the U.S. to provide direct service and to back up its dealers throughout the country.

Another American favorite. Ham and Yaesu.



YAESU MUSEN USA INC.
7625 East Rosecrans Ave., Unit #29,
Paramount, California 90723
Phone: (213) 633-4007

YAESU DEALERS:

HENRY RADIO STORES
Los Angeles, Anaheim, Calif.; Butler, Mo.
HAM RADIO OUTLET
Burlingame, Calif.
RACOM ELECTRONICS
Renton, Wash.
WILSON ELECTRONICS
Pittman, Nev.
ED JUGE ELECTRONICS
Fort Worth, Dallas, Texas.
AMATEUR ELECTRONICS SUPPLY
Milwaukee, Wis.; Cleveland, Ohio.
FRECK RADIO & SUPPLY
Asheville, No. Carolina.
HARRISON RADIO
Farmingdale, New York, Valley Stream, N.Y.

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126

May, 1973
volume 6, number 5

staff

James R. Fisk, W1DTY
editor

Patricia A. Hawes, WN1QJN
editorial assistant

Nicholas D. Skeer, K1PSR
vhf editor
J. Jay O'Brien, W6GDO
fm editor

Alfred Wilson, W6NIF
James A. Harvey, WA6IAK
associate editors

Wayne T. Pierce, K3SUK
cover

T.H. Tenney, Jr. W1NLB
publisher

Hilda M. Wetherbee
assistant publisher
advertising manager

offices

Greenville, New Hampshire 03048
Telephone: 603-878-1441

ham radio magazine is
published monthly by
Communications Technology, Inc
Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

Subscription rates, world wide
one year, $7.00, three years, $14.00
Second class postage
paid at Greenville, N.H. 03048
and at additional mailing offices

Foreign subscription agents
United Kingdom
Radio Society of Great Britain
35 Doughty Street, London WC1, England

All European countries
Eskil Persson, SM5CJP, Frotunagrand 1
19400 Upplands Vasby, Sweden

African continent
Holland Radio, 143 Greenway
Greenside, Johannesburg
Republic of South Africa

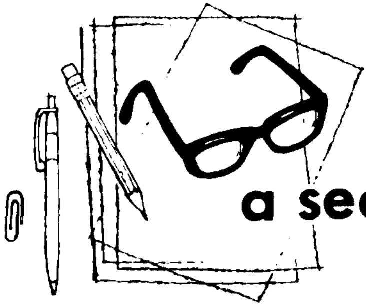
Copyright 1973 by
Communications Technology, Inc
Title registered at U.S. Patent Office
Printed by Wellesley Press, Inc
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701, USA

ham radio is available to the blind
and physically handicapped on magnetic tape
from Science for the Blind
221 Rock Hill Road, Bala Cynwyd
Pennsylvania 19440
Microfilm copies of current
and back issues are available
from University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to
ham radio magazine, Greenville
New Hampshire 03048

ham radio magazine

contents



a second look

by jim fisk

One of the more serious problems which has plagued amateurs who operate on the vhf and uhf bands is that of rf interference — interference with television sets, stereo and hi-fi systems, intercoms and even tape recorders, practically any consumer electronics equipment that uses solid-state circuitry. Nor is the condition restricted to vhf. I was involved in a tense situation with one of my neighbors a few years ago when my 20-meter ssb signal wiped out a recording on his expensive solid-state tape recorder. No matter of electronic tricks, other than a big copper shield box, completely eliminated the interference, and the problem was only finally resolved when he and his damn recorder departed for Arizona!

Amateurs are not alone in their plight, either. Television, am and fm broadcast engineers are faced with daily interference complaints from nearby homeowners who don't particularly appreciate the cacophonic symphony of football telecast interference to "Saturday Afternoon at the Opera," or vice versa.

What is needed is Congressional or FCC action to require all manufacturers of tv sets, stereos and am receivers to build interference suppression into their designs. Some lead bypassing and narrow filters at the input would go a long way toward solving the present problem.

Last year, Congressman Charles M. Teague of California introduced a bill in Congress which would amend the Communications Act of 1934, requiring that "apparatus designed to receive broadcasts" would meet FCC standards to be adopted so that "all interference from any amateur station operating on its assigned frequency will be filtered out." Unfortunately, no action was taken by Congress before it adjourned.

However, Mr. Teague has re-introduced his bill to the 93rd Congress (HR 3516) so we may have some action this year, but getting the bill re-introduced is a small part of the battle. First, the Chariman of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee must be convinced to call a hearing on the bill. To do that we will need a lot of letters. Once approved by the Committee, the bill can be presented to the members of Congress for a vote. However, all this will require a massive letter-writing campaign. You can bet that the manufacturers will be lobbying against any legislation that will make their product more complex or more expensive, so amateurs will have to work extra hard to gain favorable and speedy Congressional action.

Right now, while you're thinking about it, write a letter to Mr. Staggers, Chairman of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, as well as to your own Congressman, indicating your support for HR 3516. Letters of support should also be sent to Mr. MacDonald, Chairman of the Communications and Power Sub-Committee; in all probability it is this Sub-Committee which will hear HR 3516. The addresses *are given below.*

The Honorable Harley O. Staggers
Chairman, House Interstate and
Foreign Commerce Committee
2366 Rayburn Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

The Honorable Torbert H. MacDonald
Communications and Power
Sub-Committee
Room 2125 Rayburn Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Because of the importance of this bill to amateurs, I will make petitions available to interested readers who send me a self-addressed, stamped envelope. This petition can be circulated among your friends and neighbors. We need all the help we can get.

Jim Fisk, W1DTY
editor

RAYTHEON

MODEL - 1230
RECEIVER

THE NEW STANDARD OF RECEIVER EXCELLENCE

- ***SYNTHESIZER STABILITY***
  (Better than 1 Hz/day at any freq.)
- ***CONTINUOUS TUNING (2-30 MHz)***
- ***TRACKED PRE-SELECTION ON ALL BANDS***
- ***DIRECT DIGITAL READOUT TO NEAREST Hz***
- ***PHASE LOCKED DETECTORS FOR AM, FM, FSK***
- ***INDEPENDENT SIDEBAND AVAILABLE***
- ***ALL SOLID STATE including DISPLAYS***

$4475

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE TO:

RAYTHEON COMPANY

MARKETING DEPT. (SP)
P.O. BOX 1542
GOLETA, CALIFORNIA 93017
AREA CODE 805 967-5511

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

low-cost
RX impedance bridge

Complete calibration and application information on the simple W2CTK impedance bridge

Bill Wildenhein, W8YFB, 41230 Butternut Ridge, Elyria, Ohio 44035

In the September, 1970, issue of *ham radio*, W2CTK described a simple impedance bridge capable of independent readout of R and X values.[1] Readers familiar with laboratory bridges will appreciate the potential of this instrument, but may doubt the accuracy of such a simple device. Less experienced readers may have shied away from this bridge since the original article showed only the use of Smith charts to interpret the bridge readings.

This article is written to compare the accuracy of W2CTK's bridge with a Boonton 250A. Some construction points are clarified, techniques are presented to substantially improve measurement accuracy, a wider range of applications is presented, and a step-by-step procedure is included for those who are unfamiliar with bridge calculations.

construction

First, let's tackle construction: **Fig. 1** shows the complete schematic of the impedance bridge, but only a part of the schematic will affect accuracy. **Fig. 3** shows the basic bridge. This portion is the heart of the unit and should be wired with short, heavy leads. A suggested layout is shown in **fig. 4.** The photograph may help with parts placement. Notice that the rear of the panel around the basic bridge has been stripped of paint to insure good grounding of bridge components. Be sure to use a *composition*-type potentiometer; a wirewound pot is completely useless.

A pot with a linear taper will result in the most useful dial calibration. The 56-ohm resistor can be any value from 47 to 68 ohms with no affect on final accuracy, once the R dial is calibrated with that particular resistor. Of course, this resistor must also be a composition type. Some wirewound resistors look like composition types, but are identified with one extra wide color band. Some, made during the Great War and sold surplus for years afterward are, in fact, wirewound, but do *not* have the identifying color band.

The variable capacitor can be any value from 150 to 365 pF. The lower values will limit the X range of the bridge, but have slightly better dial readability. The upper ranges have the opposite characteristics. Any of the values will result in an accurate bridge, but a 250-pF capacitor is about optimum. The diode can be any germanium type, similar to a 1N34. The .005-μF disc capacitor and the diode should have very short leads. Heat sink the diode while soldering it in place.

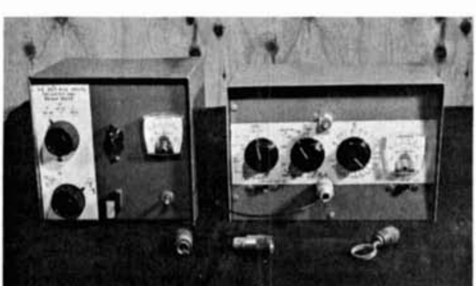
calibration

For convenience I will go over the calibration procedure. First, connect the basic bridge as shown in **fig. 5.** This hookup allows calibration of the R pot with dc. W2CTK is correct in his statement that rf measurement accuracy will not be impaired with this procedure. The rather shallow null obtained with this bridge is the major source of error, and will limit you to about 5% of calibration accuracy on both R and X measurements. Total error consists of this 5% *plus* the percentage error of resistors and capacitors used to calibrate the bridge.

For convenience, the battery can be fed into the RF IN jack. The 10k resistor is included so you don't bang the meter hard if the bridge is badly unbalanced. Connect a known resistor across the LOAD jack. Lead length is of no consequence here, since this is a dc calibration. For the same reason, wirewound precision resistors are also permissible. Touch the end of the 10k resistor to the center pin of the RF IN jack. Adjust the 100-ohm pot to bring the meter down to zero. Near zero you can touch the battery end of the 10k resistor to the center pin to improve the sensitivity of the adjustment.

If you continue turning the pot in the same direction, it will go below zero. The correct point is where the meter needle just reaches its zero resting position. Mark the R dial with the value of resistance you used for reference. Repeat the procedure for various resistors, or combinations of resistors, to obtain as complete a calibration as you wish. If you use new 5% resistors, your probable accuracy of R readout will be 10%.

Best R range for this bridge is approximately 20-ohms to about 3000 ohms.



Homemade RX impedance bridge, right, and rf source, left.

Below 20 ohms you may be limited by available X dial range – even with an essentially resistive load. Above 3000 ohms the dial graduations become quite close together, limiting the accuracy of readout. My bridge is calibrated to 5000 ohms, but it is difficult to get precise readings at that point. If you wonder about the variable capacitor in the circuit during this part of the calibration, forget it. It merely forms a convenient connection to the load jack.

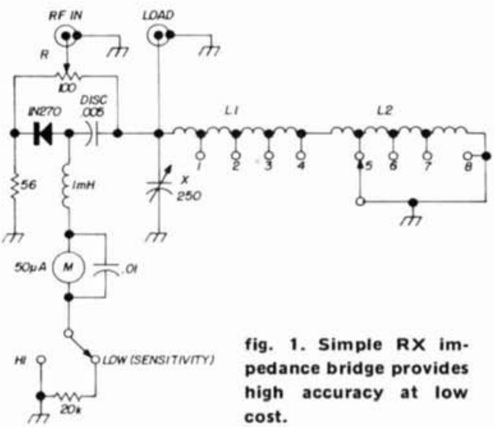


fig. 1. Simple RX impedance bridge provides high accuracy at low cost.

After R dial calibration is complete, disconnect the lead from the variable capacitor to the 100-ohm pot. The variable capacitor is now the only component connected to the LOAD jack. The easiest way to calibrate the capacitor is to connect a capacitor bridge to the load jack and calibrate the capacitor in about 10-pF increments from 250 to 100 pF, and in 5-pF increments below 100 pF. There is no need to be concerned about stray capacitance here, so long as it is minimized. You are interested primarily in the difference between two readings, not so much the absolute value.

If you have no capacitor bridge available, you can get an excellent calibration using the external hookup shown in **fig. 6.** A coil is connected to the load jack with provision for placing reference capacitors across the LOAD jack. A source of rf power is link coupled to this coil, and a vtvm ac probe is connected across the coil to read the peak voltage when the coil and X dial capacitor is resonant at the rf input frequency.

The important thing here is to make a rigid setup, mechanically. The coil and coupling link must be quite rigidly held with respect to one another. The rf source must be stable. The entire setup must be held in a fixed position relative

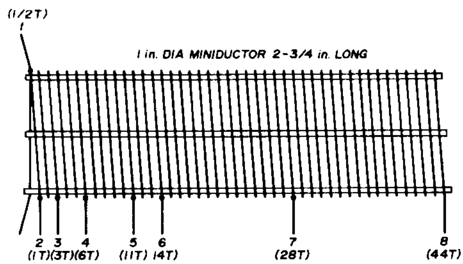


fig. 2. Construction of L1 and L2 in the RX impedance bridge.

to the metalwork of the impedance meter to minimize variations in distributed capacitance.

The coil can be a 3-inch length of 1-inch diameter 16-pitch Miniductor. Later, this same material can be used for the bandswitched coil, so there is no loss. Cut the coil wire about 3 turns in from one end. Heat the ends and push them out of the support bars to provide connecting leads an inch or so long. Do not cut the plastic support bars between the two coil segments. They will help maintain the coupling. Mount the coil as shown in **fig. 6**.

With the setup of **fig. 6** assembled on a scrap of wood and connected to the LOAD jack of the impedance meter, first set the 250-pF X dial capacitor to maximum capacitance. Mark the dial accurately to indicate maximum. (It is advised to do the same for the R pot. This gives you a reference point in case the dial setscrews loosen and it is necessary to reposition them without re-calibrating.)

Feed an 80-meter rf source to the link and adjust the coil tap for a peak reading with the X dial capacitor at maximum. When this point is found, it must be maintained for the balance of the capacitor calibration. Solder it carefully in place. Connect, say, a known 100-pF capacitor to the binding posts. Re-peak the vtvm with the X dial capacitor. That point is 250 minus 100 pF = 150 pF. With only two 100-pF, one 50-pF and one 25-pF mica capacitor you can calibrate a 250-pF bridge capacitor in increments of 25 pF throughout its range. With care, you can estimate the intervening 5- or 10-pF increments with acceptable accuracy.

It would be worthwhile to buy this group of capacitors new in 5% tolerance or better. (These are available in silver mica to 1% quite reasonably.) If you use a grid dipper for this calibration you will find the dipper frequency pulls as the X dial approaches resonance, making it difficult to maintain exact frequency. For that reason it is better to use an 80-meter crystal-controlled oscillator.

This completes the calibration. You can now complete the wiring of the bridge. **Fig. 2** shows a suggested coil made from the Miniductor coil stock. If you used other than the suggested 250-pF variable capacitor the tap points will have to be changed. The only criterion for selecting tap points is this: On each amateur band from 3.5 to 30 MHz set the taps so that the band can be tuned at near maximum (about 200 pF) and near minimum (about 50 pF). This is necessary to get best X dial range in measurements. The easiest way is to unsolder one end of the wire from the 100-ohm pot to the variable capacitor, install the coil, then set each tap using a grid dipper. (The 100-ohm pot would swamp the tuned

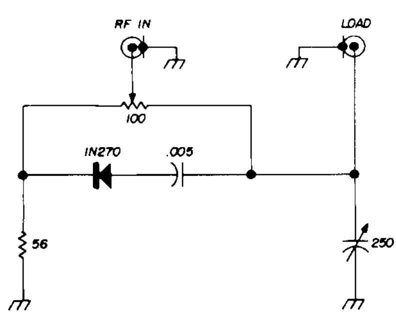


fig. 3. Basic circuit of the impedance bridge.

circuit if left in, and would make it difficult to find a dip.) Unsoldering and re-soldering this lead will not affect bridge calibration if the wire is carefully repositioned.

rf source

The next concern is a source of rf to drive the bridge. Most solid-state dippers will lack the power necessary to do a good job. Some vacuum-tube grid dippers will also be marginal. In any case, a dipper has poor stability, so I would advise building an all-band crystal oscillator. The one shown in **fig. 7** covers 3.3 to 33 MHz with fundamental FT-243 surplus crystals. It will operate on the fundamental, second, third or fourth harmonic and provide ample drive for the impedance bridge. In my case I use a pair of 80-meter crystals and a pair of 40-meter crystals to do 90% of my work.

Layout is not critical. Just keep your rf leads short and direct, and your bypass capacitors installed with short leads. It is worthwhile to use up some of the old vacuum-tube gear in the junkbox on projects like this. Take an evening to do the metalwork nicely! It can be housed in a wrap-around made from a discarded piece of galvanized iron flashing. A spray can of gray lacquer will give it a professional touch. This oscillator will find many other bench uses other than as a bridge driver. For example, it can be used as a driver for experimental solid-state power amplifiers, as a temporary local oscillator for converters or transmitter mixers, as a frequency marker, as a QRP CW transmitter, etc. I find it useful as an rf source for calibrating wavemeters for novices and as a reference antenna driver in antenna tinkering. If you have an old set of plug-in coils, they can be used with somewhat improved efficiency.

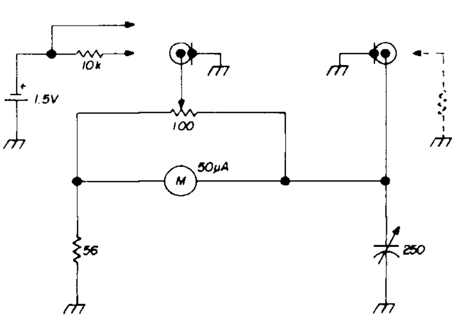


fig. 5. Test setup for calibrating the R potentiometer.

bridge operation

Now, let's put the bridge to work. The following abbreviated procedure will be followed with some notes on methods of improving accuracy and interpretation of the results.

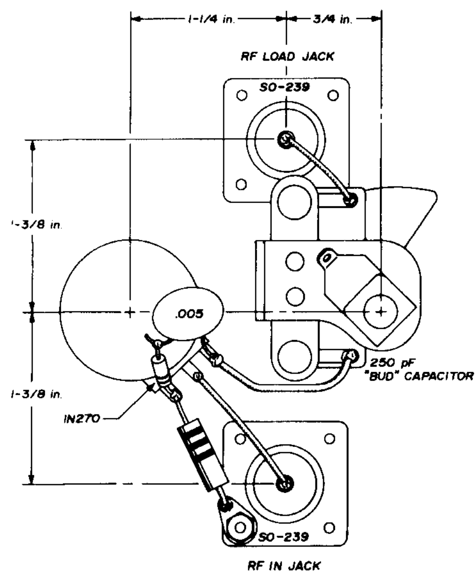


fig. 4. Suggested layout of the bridge resistor and capacitor.

initial balance

1. Set the R dial to maximum resistance.

2. Feed rf at the desired frequency into the RF IN jack.

3. With nothing connected to the LOAD jack, alternately vary the R and X dials for best null.

4. Note the exact reading in pF on the X dial.

measurement

5. Connect the unknown load to the LOAD jack.

6. Again adjust the R and X dials for best null.

7. Note the exact readings of the R and X dials.

8. The R dial reading obtained in **step 7** is

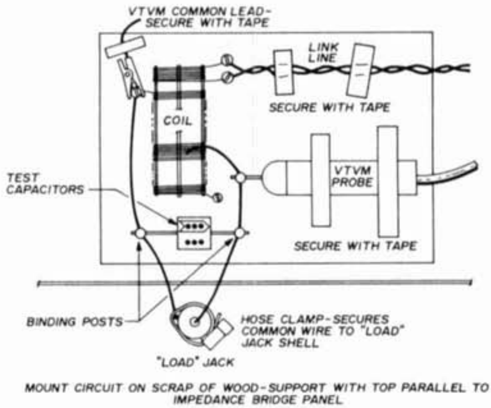


fig. 6. Test setup for calibrating the X capacitor.

the actual resistive component of the load. The *difference* between the X dial reading of **step 4** and the X dial reading of **step 7** is the reactive component of the load (C_p).

9. If both X dial readings are the same the load is purely resistive.

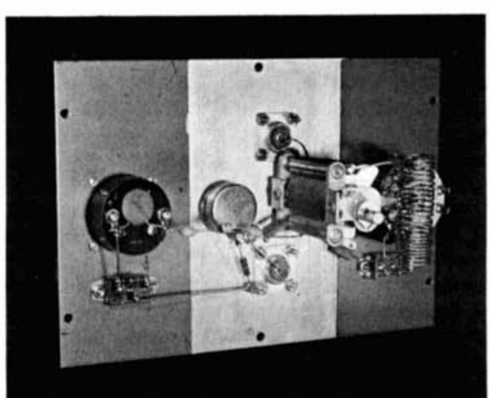
10. If the X dial reading of **step 7** is a higher capacitance than in **step 4,** the load is *inductive*. If the **step 7** reading is lower, the load is *capacitive*.

A little trick I use to get the best null is to view the meter from an angle so a little slit of white background shows through between the meter needle and the zero mark on the meter. In this way very small meter variations can be seen. You will find that by using a crystal-controlled oscillator for the bridge driver the X dial reading in **step 4** will be very accurately repeated, so once you know that number of pF for a given amateur band on a given bandswitch position, you can use the same crystal and skip the initial balance procedure. This is a big help when many measurements are necessary.

For example, I had an experimental tilted longwire antenna I wished to prune for best compromise on a number of bands. Since each pruning required a walk down the valley to the willow tree and back, it could be a full afternoon of work. However, knowing accurately what the X dial would be for initial balance setting it was possible to make a fast measurement on all bands from 80 through 10 meters and really see where the antenna was resonant. Inside of an hour I had it accurately set.

If, in **step 6,** you find it impossible to obtain a null, it means you ran out of X dial range. For example, if the X reading obtained in **step 4** were 25-pF and your load was *capacitive* by 50 pF obviously you would run out of dial range. So, switch to another bandswitch position, repeat the *initial balance,* and perhaps now the reading in **step 4** will be 200 pF. Again bridge the unkown load, and this time (assuming the load was 50 pF capacitive) the X dial will read 50 pF lower than the initial balance setting and you will have no trouble finding a null.

Of course, if the load is horribly reactive, it may be impossible to find any null. You could then grid dip the load to try to find where it was resonant, and this will tell you which way to go to get the load into the bridge range. If the load cannot be easily grid-dipped, you can



Construction of the RX impedance bridge.

make bridge measurements at other frequencies to find a frequency where it does fall within the bridge range. This same problem is common in laboratory impedance bridges. The Boonton 250A doesn't have nearly as much X dial range as W2CTK's simple bridge.

homebrew bridge and calculated it will look *like* 21.35 ohms. Try to approach that kind of accuracy with an *antennascope* or other simple impedance bridge.

However, I felt that, although the difference in impedance measurement was negligible, many experimenters might

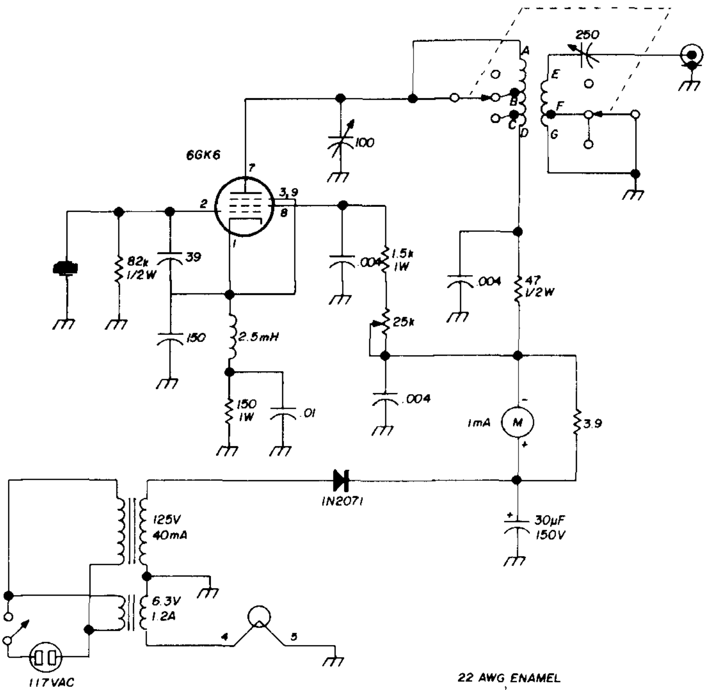
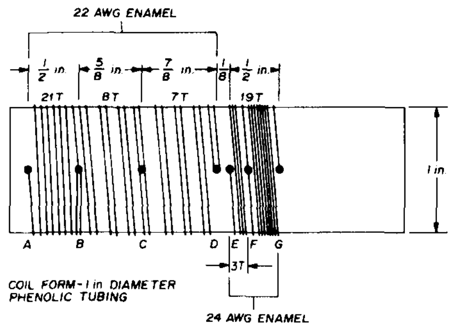


fig. 7. Circuit for the 3.5- to 33-MHz oscillator/multiplier used as an rf source with the RX impedance bridge.



From a point approximately 150 or 200 ohms and higher on the R dial the foregoing procedure will yield excellent accuracy. Below about 150 ohms an error creeps in which will add approximately 5% additional error, at worst. The X dial does not follow a Boonton 250A. At first glance the error appears to be large, but it is not. For example, a 22-ohm resistor measured with the Boonton measured 60-pF inductive. With the homebrew bridge it measured 130-pF inductive. From the worked-out formulas in **table 1** you see that resistor (as measured by the Boonton) results in an actual impedance of 21.82 ohms. As measured by the

like to correct the bridge to read out very closely with a laboratory bridge. In this way a low-impedance load could be measured and the nearly correct reactance could be found that would make the network a pure resistance. In **fig. 8** resistors of different manufacturers, in 1/2-, 1- and 2-watt sizes and all values from 18 to 2200 ohms were checked on the Boonton and on the homebrew bridge. In all cases lead length was held to one-half inch. The line marked *A* is the results with the Boonton. Incidentally, the slope of the lines implies a constant series inductance of .0268 Microhenry; this is the resistor lead inductance.

You can construct a similar correction graph for your bridge if you wish. On a piece of 2x2 cycle log graph paper lay out the curve *A* line from a point 16.5 ohms on the top line to a point at 165 ohms on the bottom line. Now, select a number of *composition resistors from your junkbox* — values from 22 to 100 ohms. Carefully measure these on your bridge at 14 MHz using half-inch leads protruding from points of contact with the load jack. The C_p values are the values of capacitance *which are the difference between the initial balance* value and that obtained in actually measuring the resistor. The R_p values are those read off the R dial when bridging the resistor. Plot these values for a number of resistors. Then draw a line *parallel to the A line and* through the approximate average point of your values.

To use the chart refer to **fig. 8:** That chart says that at 55 ohms the Boonton would read 9 pF, but mine would read 22.5 pF. If my R_p reading is 55 ohms, my C_p reading will probably be about 13.5 pF too high. Incidentally, as you tinker with this bridge, perhaps measuring the same resistor on each band, you may suspect something amiss when you consistently get the same value for C_p. You might suspect this number to be frequency dependent, but it is not. If you ran that same resistor through the range on a Boonton, you would find a slight downward shift in R_p as you go from 3.5 to 28 MHz (perhaps shifting from 28 to 27 ohms) but the C_p value would consistently hang in there.

A load which is not nearly pure R (as these are) will show the expected variations in C_p with frequency. If you feel that the half-inch lead length is gilding the lily, first bridge the resistor with full lead length, then repeat the measurement with half-inch leads. Don't be surprised if the C_p value of a 27-ohm resistor shifts as much as 50 pF. This effect is most noticeable at low resistances (50-ohm lines, etc.) and should serve as a warning of what can happen with sloppy clip lead lashups. I've seen otherwise competent engineers and technicians completely *blow an rf measurement* due to lack of feel for these little details.

If you are an engineering student, you will find this little bridge a valuable help in getting acquainted with rf measuring techniques. The Boonton RX meter goes all the way to 250 MHz, so you can appreciate the fact that it can get pretty hairy at times to get valid measurements.

using the bridge

Now, let's look at the business of *making sense out of the numbers you get* from your bridge. **Table 1** is a set of formulas with worked examples to give you another method beside Smith charts as explained by W2CTK. The formulas assume F = MHz, R, X and Z in ohms, C in pF. *you may wonder what ω represents.* It is 2πF. A handy little trick in amateur work is to remember that, for the low end of the bands, on 3.5 MHz, ω = 22, at 7 MHz, ω = 44, at 14 MHz, ω = 88, 21 MHz, ω = 132, 28 MHz, ω = 176.

The homebrew bridge reads a load in *parallel* values. The example in **table 1** is for an almost pure resistance. It will be seen that the bridge read a 22-ohm resistance with a 56-pF capacitor in parallel. Actually, the 56 pF was in an *inductive* direction. This is the same as saying, "What coil in parallel with 56 pF will be resonant on 14 MHz?" You could find this on an ARRL Type A Lightning Calculator in less than 5 seconds. In the same length of time the calculator also says it would be a half-inch diameter coil, 1-3/4-inches long, 28 turns. You *know* a coil of those dimensions wouldn't likely be inside that resistor! If you are completely unfamiliar with the calculations you might be inclined to think it is a wire-wound resistor.

However, look at **table 1** and find the parallel reactance; it is 203 ohms. Such a large value of reactance in parallel with such a small resistance will hardly affect the resistance. It is the same as hanging an rf choke across the end of a pi network for safety. The pi net sees only the 50 ohms. If you continue down to the first calculation for impedance you see the carried out all your calculations to a number of significant figures both impedances would have come out identically. This last set of values sounds more reasonable! In fact, you actually do have a 21.74-ohm resistor in series with a pair of tiny coils (the resistor leads).

Now, suppose you had been using this

table 1. Mathematical formulas which may be used with the impedance bridge if you do not use a Smith chart. In all examples f = 14 MHz, Rp = 22 ohms, Cp = 56 pF and $\omega = 2\pi f$.

1. Parallel reactance $Xp = \frac{10^6}{\omega Cp} = \frac{10^6}{6.28 \times 14 \times 56} = \frac{1\,000\,000}{4928} = 203$ ohms

2. Parallel inductance $Lp = \frac{Xp}{\omega} = \frac{203}{88} = 2.30$ microhenries

   or $Lp = \frac{.159160\ Xp}{F} = \frac{.159160 \times 203}{14} = \frac{32.3}{14} = 2.30$ microhenries

3. $Q = \frac{Rp}{Xp} = \frac{22}{203} = 0.1083$

4. $Q^2 = 0.0117$

5. Absolute Impedance $|Z| = \frac{Rp}{\sqrt{1 + Q^2}} = \frac{22}{\sqrt{1.0117}} = \frac{22}{1.008} = 21.82$ ohms

6. Equivalent series resistance $Rs = \frac{Rp}{1 + Q^2} = \frac{22}{1.0117} = 21.74$ ohms

7. Equivalent series reactance $Xs = \frac{Xp\,Q^2}{1 + Q^2} = \frac{203 \times 0.0117}{1.0117} = 2.347$ ohms

8. Equivalent series inductance $Ls = \frac{Cp\,Rp^2}{(1 + Q^2)10^6} = \frac{56 \times 22^2}{1.0117 \times 1\,000\,000} = 0.0268$ microhenry

9. Absolute Impedance $|Z| = \sqrt{Rs^2 + Xs^2} = \sqrt{21.74^2 + 2.347^2} = \sqrt{478.1} = 21.85$ ohms

10. Equivalent series capacitance $Cs = Cp\,(1 + \frac{1}{Q^2}) = 56\,(1 + \frac{1}{.0117})$

    $= 56\,(1 + 85.4) = 56 \times 86.4 = 4838.4$ pF

    or, $Cs = \frac{159160}{F\,Xs} = \frac{159160}{14 \times 2.347} = \frac{159160}{32.858} = 4840$ pF

total impedance of the 2.3 microhenry inductance in parallel with a 22-ohm resistance is 21.82 ohms. The coil hardly made any change.

Any parallel network can be converted to an equivalent series network or vice versa. From **table 1** you see that an equivalent series resistance of 21.74 ohms in series with an equivalent series inductance of 0.0268 microhenries results in an impedance of 21.85 ohms. Had you bridge to measure a wide-band balun for your antenna. Suppose the balun was supposed to look like 22 ohms. Unless you have a feel for the effect of reactance you might have felt the balun was junk, while, in fact, it was almost a perfect match! For that reason it is worth taking the time to work out enough examples to get familiar with the arithmetic. Then, since the little bridge is quite accurate, you can be very sure of your results.

The impedance was figured in two ways to provide you with a means of back-checking your work. Whenever you convert from parallel to series values it will be worthwhile to use this as a proof that the series values were correctly figured.

How else can you use these numbers? Suppose you made a mobile antenna out of some odd scrap. You could end up with somewhat similar numbers to those

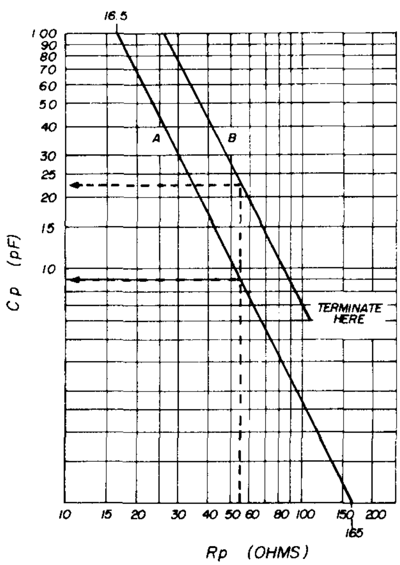


fig. 8. Calibration curves for the homemade impedance bridge (B), and a commercial Boonton 250 RX meter (A). These same curves can be plotted for your own bridge. See text.

in the example. If the antenna looked like 22 ohms in parallel with 56 pF *inductive,* you could make it 22-ohms resistive by merely hooking a 56-pF capacitor from whip to ground. If it looked 56-pF *capacitive* you could hook a 2.3-microhenry coil between whip and ground. Or, you could use the equivalent series values. If it showed 56-pF *inductive* on your bridge you could put about 5000-pF in series with the lead from the whip to the coax. If it looked *capacitive* you could put a 0.0268-microhenry choke in series from the whip to the coax. Of course, this example is pretty ludicrous, since it would be foolish to correct such a tiny inaccuracy. However, it gives you an idea of how very close you can work in antenna matching with this simple device.

applications

Another application would be to transform that 22-ohm whip to 50 ohms to match a transmission line. You might look up the arithmetic of L networks in the ARRL Handbook, but perhaps you are a bit unsure that the values you figured were correct. In such a case you can use the bridge backwards: Connect the L network to the whip, make the initial balance on the bridge, and connect it to the 50-ohm side of the L net. Set the R dial of the bridge at 50 ohms. *Don't touch the bridge!* Diddle the L network until the bridge nulls.

Perhaps you have an 80-40 dual dipole and want to include a balun to divorce your line from the antenna, but you can't afford the cost of the big toroid. Take a fat loopstick from a junked BC set and wind your 1:1 balun on it. Of course, you have no idea of the characteristics of the loopstick material. Connect one end of the balun to the bridge and solder a 51-ohm composition resistor to the other end. Vary the number and spacing of turns until it looks good. Remember that with a 51-ohm impedance it takes a fair amount of reactance to ruin the final impedance. Once the balun is done, put a dab of epoxy on the wire ends to hold them in place and you are in business at practically no cost.

Perhaps you built a little synchrodyne receiver and used an unmarked surplus toroid of unkown characteristics for an antenna coil. The set works fine except that when it's connected to a 50-ohm line it went dead. Don't spend a lot of time guessing the proper turns ratio! Perhaps the IC you were using called for 400 -ohms for best noise figure. Put a 390-ohm resistor across that winding, then bridge the antenna winding. When you get it around 50 ohms, non-reactive, put the receiver on the 50-ohm line and it will perform.

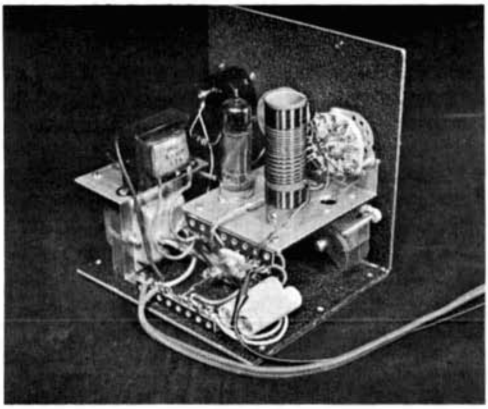
Perhaps you built a kilowatt linear from your junkbox. You carefully designed the pi network, but aren't sure the taps are correctly set on the coil to provide the proper plate load to the tube. Leave the linear turned off. Connect a composition resistor of the value you chose for the correct plate load from plate to ground. If the pi net is far from frequency you might not be able to bridge it, so set if for resonance with a grid dipper. Now look into the 50-ohm end of the pi net and adjust it to see if it will show 50 ohms with the capacitor values you calculated. If it does, you can be sure the plate sees the same load as the one you used from plate to ground. This will insure that the efficiency is up to the point you had calculated.

Of course, the impedance bridge is really useful in antenna work, but there are a few odd things you might run into. In the first place, if you bridge the coax at the transmitter end, it doesn't say that the antenna impedance is the same. Only if you take the time to bridge a good half-wave line (or multiple of half waves) and connect the end of that line to the antenna – will you get a valid reading.

W2CTK describes bridging a half-wave line. Essentially, make up one end of the coax, couple it to the bridge, terminate the far end with a 51-ohm resistor, check and snip, reterminate, check and snip until it reads 51 ohms, non-reactive point. Snip tiny pieces off so you don't whiz by!

If you bridge high-impedance antennas, you may run into certain quirks. My long wire showed the usual. The bridge was connected securely to the ground line coming in the basement window. This is a piece of number-4 wire about 3-feet long going to a ground rod outside the window. At that point it branches out with about 1000-feet of buried radials plus another hunk of number-4 to a second ground rod about 10-feet away. On 10 and 15 meters the bridge showed a lot of hand capacitance, and the null was quite dubious. The solution was to take the bridge outside the house, lay down a few strips of broiler foil on the ground, clamp them to the ground stake, clamp the bridge to the foil as close to the stake as possible, then lie down on the foil to put myself as near ground potential as possible. Now I had good nulls and accurate measurements. That 3-feet of number-4 lead was enough to put the bridge *above ground.*

Another odd factor showed up on 80 meters. The null would not go to zero and it wasn't hand capacitance. I shut off the bridge driver and the meter still read upscale. I soon realized that this antenna was quite nearly a quarter-wave long at



Construction of the rf power source.

the frequency of the local BC station. Measuring with my rf voltmeter showed a steady 200,000 microvolts of signal. *That* antenna makes a good one for checking cross modulation of receivers.

conclusion

In conclusion, I feel that this instrument is an extremely useful device for the hamshack. With just a little care in construction and calibration it is remarkably accurate for its simplicity and low cost. I hope that the additional information presented here will encourage others to duplicate the device so that W2CTK can be properly credited with the importance of his little gem.

reference

1. Henry S. Keen, W2CTK, "A Simple Bridge for Antenna Measurements," *ham radio*, September, 1970, page 34.

ham radio

40-meter log-periodic antennas

How to design and build simple, high-performance wire beams that provide 8- to 10-dB gain and low swr over the entire 40-meter band

G.E. Smith, W4AEO, 1816 Brevard Place, Camden, South Carolina 29020

In a previous article I described two fixed *log-periodic antennas* of the doublet type which cover the complete frequency range from 14 to 30 MHz.[1] These two antennas are suitable for use on 10, 15 and 20 meters. After that article appeared I received a large number of inquiries from amateurs who were interested in building a similar antenna for 40 meters. Although I didn't have a special requirement for a 40-meter beam, the possibility of building a log periodic for 40, 20 and 15 was interesting and presented a challenge.

Since there was space available between some of the high pines and cedars on my property, the large log-periodic beam shown in **fig. 1** was assembled. To reduce size and weight as much as possible, this log periodic is a *skip-band* type with a portion of the frequency range between 7.0 and 14 MHz deleted. Since this portion of the spectrum is not assigned to the amateur service, it is easily deleted and reduces the number of elements and the length of the antenna.

My available space only allowed a maximum antenna height of about forty feet, so I suspected that the beam would have little gain on 40 meters. However, after running on-the-air tests for a few days, practically all the stations off the front of the antenna reported 8 to 10 dB gain from the 40-meter log periodic as compared with my non-gain 40-meter doublet. Reports from stations off the back of the beam indicated a front-to-back ratio of about 10 dB (signal strength about the same as the non-gain antenna). Gain on 14 and 21 MHz is about 10 dB, and front-to-back ratios are about 15 dB, very similar to the three-band log-periodic previously described in *ham radio.*

forty-meter beams

Since many of the operators who work 40 meters are not interested in the higher bands, I decided to try a log-periodic for single-band use on the 7.0-MHz band. This would use a minimum number of elements and reduce the overall length, but still retain the gain indicated by the 40-20-15 log periodic.

The first 40-meter beam I built used six elements; the gain of this antenna was about 10 dB. Another log periodic was then built with only five elements; signal reports still indicated the same forward gain.

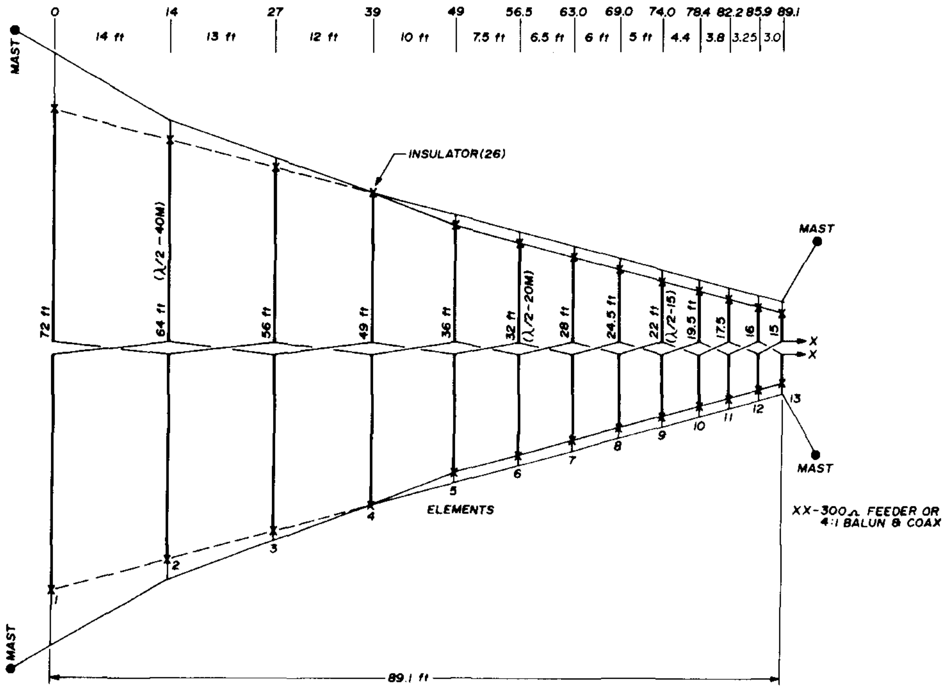


fig. 1. Three-band log-periodic antenna for 40, 20 and 15 meters. Forward gain of this antenna is 8 to 10 dB.

These signal reports were very encouraging, but I wanted to obtain more accurate data, especially front-to-back ratio and side selectivity. As two high trees about 250-feet apart were available to the east of the three-band log periodic shown in **fig. 1**, I decided to put up a 5-element, single-band, 40-meter log periodic. Since only two high trees were available, I decided to use an inverted-vee configuration (center high, element ends low).

This arrangement would probably also

be better adapted to the needs of the average amateur because the antenna could be erected with two telescoping TV masts. With the two masts 60-feet apart, a single 40-meter log periodic can be installed in a space 60-feet wide by 75-feet long.

With inverted-vee construction a center A line between the two masts supports the open center feedline and the

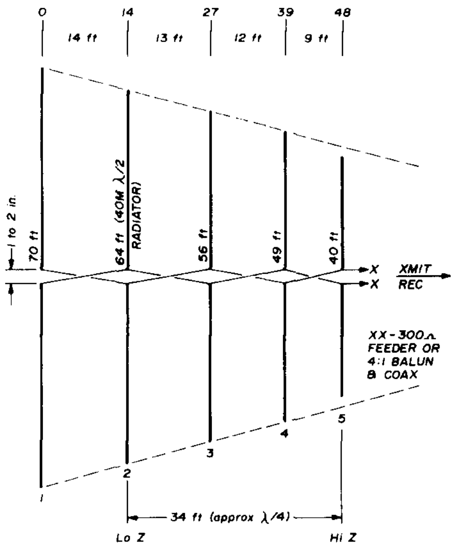


fig. 2. Simple single-band 5-element log periodic for forty meters. This antenna may by used in either the horizontal or inverted-vee configuration.

five elements. Each of the elements droop down about 45 degrees. The dimensions of this antenna are shown in **fig. 2.**

At my station the 40-meter inverted-vee log periodic was installed parallel to the 40-20-15 log periodic, at the same height, but about 150 feet away. By switching between the two beams I was able to determine what losses, if any, I had sustained by going to five elements in an inverted-vee arrangement.

I estimated that I would be lucky to obtain 5- or 6-dB gain with this shortened log periodic, but after about a week of on-the-air tests, I was convinced that there was little or no difference in forward gain between the two antennas. However, the front-to-back ratio of the five-element log-periodic was not quite as good as the 40-20-15 antenna. The signal reports that I received were usually confirmed by the S-meter at my station.

dual log-periodic beam

Another 5-element, inverted-vee, forty-meter section was mounted to the rear of the first beam and headed in the opposite direction (see **fig. 3**). The rear elements of the two back-to-back log periodics were spaced about 20-feet apart. On-the-air tests indicated that forward gain was still 8 to 10 dB. Reports from stations to the rear or off to the side of the antenna are about equal to a non-gain antenna, indicating a 10 dB front-to-back ratio.

construction

Monofilament fish line (40-lb test) is used for the element end insulators and also serve as the element support lines. These lines are brought down to posts or ground anchors. For one of the log periodics which I built I hung a line between several small trees and tied the monofilament end insulators to these. Square lucite insulators **(fig. 4)** are used as center insulators and support the open-wire center feeder.

The most recent log periodics which I have built have eliminated the center A

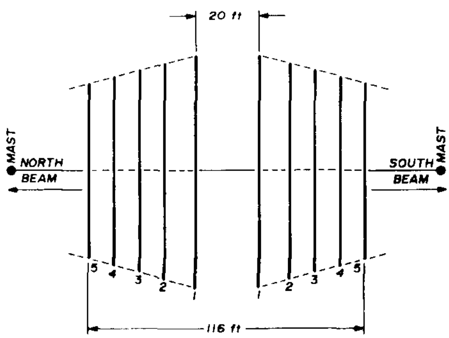


fig. 3. Single-band 40-meter log periodic for north-south communications consists of two back-to-back 5-element antennas (see fig. 2). This antenna, when used in the horizontal configuration, 50-feet above ground, provided 12-dB forward gain.

line. In these antennas the center is supported entirely by the center feeder. However, special precautions are required during assembly if you use this method of construction; the A line is easier if you are building your first log periodic.

It will be noted from **fig. 2** that the open-wire center feedline between the second element and the rear element is approximately one-quarter wavelength long. The feedpoint impedance at the center of the front element is 100 to 300 ohms; the quarter-wave line acts as a transformer between the low-impedance at the center of the second element and the feedpoint at the rear. Three methods of feeding the antenna are suggested:

1. Open-wire tuned line with an antenna tuner in the shack.

2. A broadband 4:1 balun between the log-periodic feedpoint and a coaxial feedline to the shack.

3. 300-ohm TV twin-lead from the log periodic to the shack with a 4:1 balun at the shack with coax to the transmitter. I used this method of feed since my other log periodics are fed with 300-ohm tv line.

performance

Compared with my center-fed 40-meter doublet which is 50-feet high the inverted-vee log periodic consistently provides signal reports 8 to 10 dB better. Comparison with a commercial trap vertical mounted on the roof of the house indicate essentially the same thing. These are not just spotty tests, but are consistent, reliable reports from several old acquaintances in Florida with whom I have been working on 40 meters for several months. They were quite familiar with my normal signal on 40 using the two non-gain antennas before I put up the 40-meter log periodic.

After several weeks of testing I decided to increase the height of the 5-element south beam to at least 50 feet and use horizontal elements rather than the inverted-vee configuration. The results from this change were hard to believe. The signal reports were consistently at least 12 dB better as compared to the doublet, also 50-feet high. All signal comparisons were made when fading was at a minimum and there was no skip.

The front-to-back ratio of the horizontal log-periodic antenna is approximately 12 dB. This is near the possible maximum for log periodics built and tested here over the past two years,

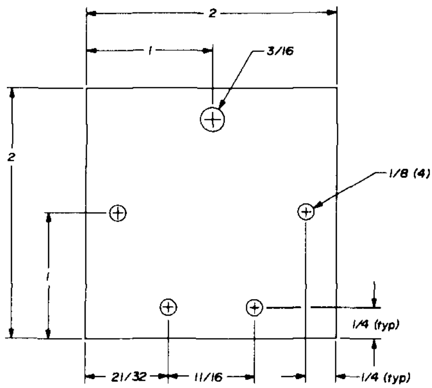


fig. 4. Center insulators for the log periodic antenna. Material is ¼" lucite or plexiglass.

reports from the back and sides are about the same as with the doublet I use as a standard.

As with any horizontal log periodic, the forward lobe is broader (about 100 degrees) than with most beams. This is good when you must use a fixed beam to cover a certain part of the country. Considering that most 40-meter beams are limited to 3- to 5-dB gain, the greater gain of the log periodic is certainly worth considering if you have the necessary space to put one up. By doubling the element lengths and spacing distances it should be possible to make a very excellent 80-meter beam.

I would appreciate hearing from anyone who builds and tests one of these antennas.

reference

1. G.E. Smith, W4AEO, "Three-Band High-Frequency Log-Periodic Antennas," *ham radio*, September, 1972, page 28.

ham radio

high-performance quad-yagi arrays for 432 and 1296 MHz

Complete construction details for rear-mounted Yagi arrays for 432 and 1296 MHz

Paul Magee, W3AED, Route 2, Box 432, Berlin, Maryland 21811

With the increased local activity on the 432-MHz band, I decided I needed a better 432-MHz antenna. Previously, I had been using an 11-over-11 arrangement with three-half-wavelength spacing and 300-ohm feed-line. However, my fifteen watts was just not doing a satisfactory job. Received signal reports were only S3 to S7, even during good band openings.

After building several box-frame type 1296-HMz antennas with good results, I decided to try the same type of construction for 432. The box frame eliminates the need for a vertical mast between directors which detunes the array and downgrades antenna performance.

Also, I figured that if I could eliminate all the unnecessary baluns, and use copper driven elements and increase the number of Yagis, I might have a good beam. I was right. My signal reports went from S3 to S8 when switching from the

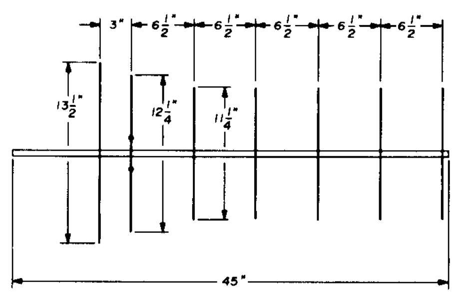


fig. 1. Seven-element 432-HMz Yagi. Boom is ½" square aluminum tubing with 1/8" walls. Reflector and directors are ¼" aluminum rod; driven element is 3/8" copper tubing.

old 11-over-11 to the new box array. K2RIW in New Jersey recently gave me a report of S9+67 dB, so the antenna is really doing the job I wanted it to.

The antenna consists of four seven-element Yagis, spaced two half-waves. The four antennas are installed on the front of a square aluminum-angle frame which measures 27-inches per side. The antenna booms are 45-inches long. The entire array is fed with 75-ohm tv-type coaxial cable, which is lighter weight and has less loss than comparable 50-ohm coax.

construction

The driven element is made from 3/8-inch copper tubing. An 8-32 screw hole is drilled at the center of the element and a double-U clip is formed around the center of the element to keep it from deforming as you tighten up the screw. The U-shaped clips I used came from an old tv antenna. Wood dowels pushed into each end of the element and a solder-filled center would also keep the element from being deformed.

The phasing-line connections are made 1½-inch on each side of the center of the element (spaced 3 inches). A 6-32 screw hole is drilled all the way through the element and a 6-32 nut is soldered on one side. This can be done by polishing the copper with steel wool and sweat soldering the nut in place while it is being held temporarily with a 6-32 screw. Solder paste will speed things up; after soldering, the excess paste can be removed with lighter fluid. When connecting the phasing lines use two brass washers.

The reflector and directors were made from ¼-inch aluminum rod I salvaged from an old Telrex tv antenna. A hole is drilled in the center of each element to pass a 6-32 screw.

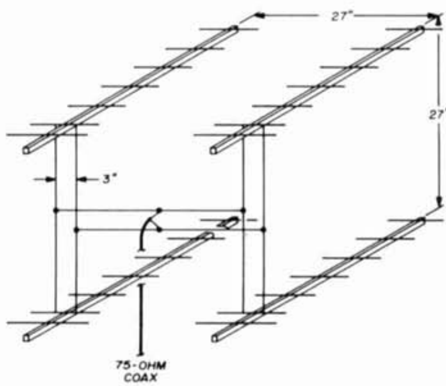
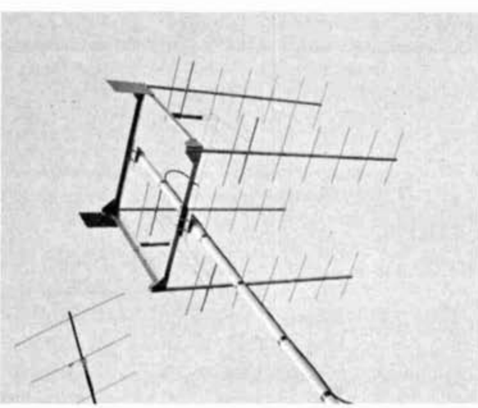


fig. 2. Phasing lines for the 28-element, 432-MHz quad array. Plexiglass or lucite spacers are used only at the junctions of the horizontal and vertical phasing lines.



The 432-MHz quad-Yagi array installed at W3AED.

The ½-inch square aluminum boom may require some searching. However, if you can't find one at your local building-supply store, it can be obtained on special order from firms that specialize in glass store fronts. A 6-32 screw hole is drilled in the boom for each of the elements. Then a slot is filed at right angles to the boom to hold each element in place.

the frame

The sides of the frame which holds the four Yagis are made from 1x1-inch aluminum angle, 1/8-inch thick. The material for the right-angle aluminum corner plates (see **fig. 4**) came from a local glass and store front company that builds six-inch aluminum columns.

When building the frame, attach the horizontal members to the corner angles first. Then the holes for the mast U-brackets are drilled. One of the flat faces of the aluminum angle faces toward the Yagi antennas. The corner brackets are mounted on the outside. The individual Yagi booms are attached to the corner brackets with 8-32 screws, as shown in **fig. 3.**

The wind vanes on the back of the antenna shown in the photograph are made from 5x8-inch pieces of aluminum sheet, although they may not be necessary if you don't live in a high-wind area. I also added a special plate to allow double U-clamps at each cross section of the box frame. Again, this is not essential, but I live in a hurricane area.

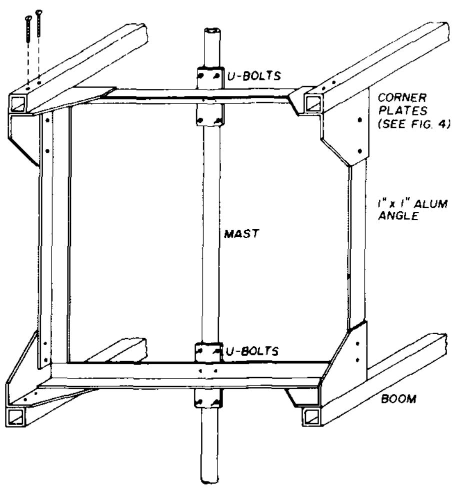


fig. 3. Construction of the rear-mounting frame. For 432 MHz the horizontal aluminum angles are 27-3/4" long; the vertical aluminum angles are 26½" high. For 1296 MHz the horizontal aluminum angles are 23½" long; the vertical aluminum angles are 22" long.

phasing lines

Each of the phasing lines is two half-waves long and made from number-14 wire, **fig. 2.** When using soft-drawn wire for this purpose I put one end in a bench vise and gave it a good pull. This gets rid of any future stretch and straightens the wire for immediate use.

Plexiglass spacers are used only at the junctions of the phasing lines. No additional support is required where the coaxial cable is connected. When installing the coaxial cable the shield braid should be cut back only far enough to spread the cable (1-inch maximum). After soldering, tape the connection well and tape the coax to the mast so the connection end of the coax faces down — this will help keep water out of the coax.

I used seventy-five feet of 75-ohm Jerrold CAC-82 coaxial cable with my array. This cable has a copper shield like RG-59/U and is packaged in 50-, 75- and 100-foot rolls.

1296-MHz array

Some readers might be interested in a four-bay, 13-element Yagi array I use on 1296 MHz which uses similar construction to the 432-MHz antenna. With this antenna and a three-stage preamplifier I have received signals from as far away as northern New Jersey and Norfolk, Virginia. Although I don't have the equipment to measure gain, performance appears to be within about 0.5 dB of the 1296-MHz Yagi described by W2CQH.[1] This indicates that gain is approximately 14 to 15 dB.

The boom for each of the 13-element

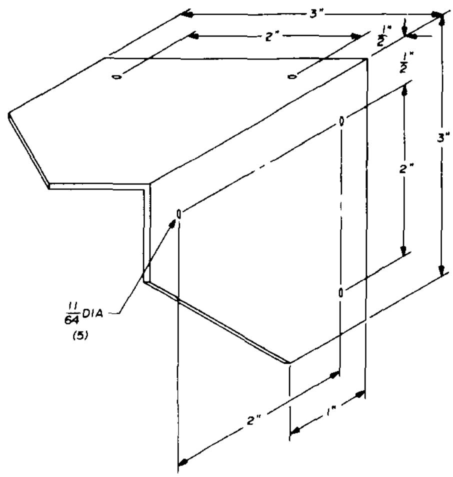


fig. 4. Corner angles for the rear-mounting frame are made from 3x3" aluminum angle, 1/8" thick. All holes are for 8-32 screws. These corner angles are installed on the outside of the aluminum angle frame.

Yagi beams is half-inch U-shaped aluminum angle, 0.050- to 0.075-inch thick. The driven element is brass. Other elements are aluminum rod. Element length and spacing is shown in **fig. 5**.

The upper and lower Yagis are placed face to face so that the phasing lines do not cross the booms. The conductors of the 300-ohm phasing lines are made from number-12 wire, spaced 1 inch. The vertical phasing lines are twisted at the center to meet the horizontal phasing line.

The design of the phasing lines on the 1296-MHz antenna is based on the fact that an impedance of 300 ohms, when connected to a 425-ohm matching section, exhibits 600-ohms impedance. When the two 600-ohm sections are connected in parallel, the input impedance is again 300 ohms. A 4:1 balun at the center feedpoint converts the 300-ohm input impedance to 75 ohms, a perfect match to 75-ohm tv type coaxial line. I used a 50-foot section of Jerrold 82 tv transmission line, which has a copper braid.

Although this 75-ohm tv coax comes pre-packaged in lengths of 50, 75 and 100 feet, any length over 50 feet is much too lossy on 1296 MHz. If you need more than 50-feet of transmission line at your station you should consider placing the first stage of your rf amplifier right at the antenna.

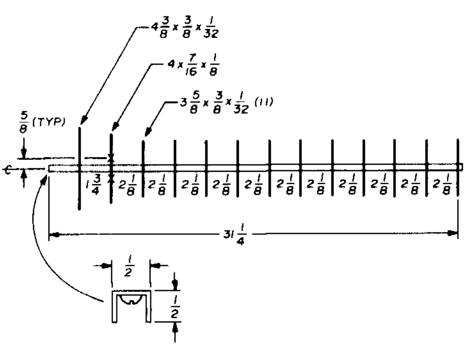


fig. 5. Construction of the 13-element, 1296-MHz Yagi beams used in the four antenna array. The individual Yagis are mounted on a square frame similar to that shown in fig. 3.

rf filter

A number of amateurs have had trouble on 1296 MHz because they did not place a 1296-MHz filter ahead of their rf amplifier. Many of the popular 1296-MHz preamplifiers run wide open and pick up a lot of undesired signals. Occasionally,

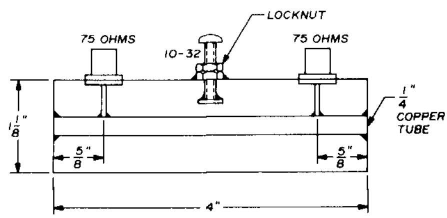


fig. 6. Half-wave 1296-MHz rf filter prevents problems with spurious signals and self-oscillation. For 50-ohm input impedance, connectors should be spaced ½" from the ends of the line.

they also oscillate when connected to a resonant antenna. The simple half-wave rf filter shown in **fig. 6** solves these problems.

The half-wave filter is built into a 4-inch long brass or copper box, 1-1/8-inches square. For use with 75-ohm lines the connectors should be spaced 5/8-inch from the end of the line. For 50-ohm lines this spacing should be ½-inch. By spacing one connector ½-inch and the other 5/8-inch, the filter can be used to match 50-ohm cable to a 75-ohm transmission line.

When the filter is inserted in the line, the 10-32 tuning screw is adjusted for maximum signal. The screw is then locked in place with the locknut. I am presently using this filter ahead of three rf stages with good gain and no oscillation.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Cy Dirickson, W3BSV, who helped with the design and testing of these antennas.

reference

1. R. Fisher, W2CQH, "A Successful 1296-MHz Yagi," *ham radio*, May, 1972, page 24.

ham radio

antenna and feedline facts and fallacies

New experiments provide some interesting facts about old antenna and feedline fallacies

Carl C. Drumeller, W5JJ, 5824 NW 58 Street, Warr Acres, Oklahoma 73122

How many times have you heard discussions, often heated, about the following subjects? Does a dipole antenna fed with a coaxial cable radiate more from the leg fed by the cable's center conductor than from the one fed by the shield? If so, does the use of a balun at the feedpoint correct the imbalance of radiation?

Does a coaxial cable feeding a load mismatched to cause a 4:1 vswr have radiation from or standing waves upon its outer conductor?

Does a coaxial cable feeding a dipole antenna, with the feeder running at right angles from the antenna, have current on its outer conductor? If so, does the use of a balun at the feedpoint correct the condition of undesired radiation?

Does one leg of the dipole antenna plus a quarter-wave of the outer conductor of the coaxial feeder constitute a vee antenna, thereby causing a high-voltage rf potential to appear at the quarter-wave spot and at even multiples of it on the transmission line?

Well, I've heard these questions countless times and have even taken part in some of the arguments. The distinguishing factor about all these discussions is that no one really knew what the answers were. Oh, everyone was quite sure in his own mind that he knew the answers perfectly. But, and this is the point I want to make here, not a single person had ever taken part in an experimental determination of the truth or fallacy of the several contentions! Let's have an end to such a deplorable situation.

Three amateurs, W5TMY, W5KE and myself, each retired and blessed with ample free time, each with over thirty years of professional experience in the field of electricity and electronics, decided to do something about establishing demonstrable and reproducible facts relating to the disputed questions. My place was selected for the experimental setup as I have a backyard of ample dimensions, and my 50+ years collection of equipment and instruments contained everything we needed.

The basic equipment consisted of a Drake TR-4 transmitter, A Drake MN-4 matching device (helps minimize harmonics), 52-ohm coaxial line, a 7-MHz dipole antenna in the clear and low enough to permit an indicating device to be pulled along it, and a sensitive device for measuring relative amplitude of radio-frequency current (current, *not* voltage). See **fig. 1** for details of this indicator.

The vinyl jacket of a portion of the coaxial cable was removed to permit exploring the radio-frequency current on it over a half-wave expanse. The cable was run at right angles to the antenna and was at the same height as the antenna. Every effort was made to preserve absolute symmetry. A W2AU balun, especially made with a male coax connector at one end and a female connector at the other end, was used for altering the feedpoint circuit.

experiment 1

Purpose: To ascertain whether the currents in the two halves of a dipole antenna are equal when fed from an unbalanced source, a coaxial cable.

Procedure: The antenna was energized, the radio-frequency current indicator was adjusted for 45/50th full-scale deflection at the spot of maximum current, and the *indicator was* pulled by means of an attached string along the length of the dipole half. Without adjusting the indicator, the action was repeated on the other half of the dipole.

Findings: The maximum current in the half fed by the center conductor of the coaxial cable was approximately 40% greater than that in the half fed by the cable's shield.

Conclusion: Feeding a dipole from an unbalanced feeder results in an imbalance of currents in the two halves of the dipole, *probably* resulting in a distorted radiation pattern.

experiment 2

Purpose: *To ascertain whether the* currents in the two halves of a dipole antenna are equal when fed from a balanced source: a balun coupling a coaxial cable to the antenna's feedpoint.

Procedure: A balun was inserted between the cable and the antenna; then **experiment 1** procedure was repeated.

Findings: The maximum current in each half of the dipole was very nearly equal.

Conclusion: The use of a balun helps to obtain balanced radio-frequency currents in the two halves of a dipole.

experiment 3

Purpose: To ascertain whether having a coaxial cable terminated in a mismatched load causes radio-frequency currents or standing waves to be present on the outer conductor of the cable.

Procedure: A length of 52-ohm coaxial cable, more than a half-wave long and having insulation stripped from the outer conductor, was terminated with four

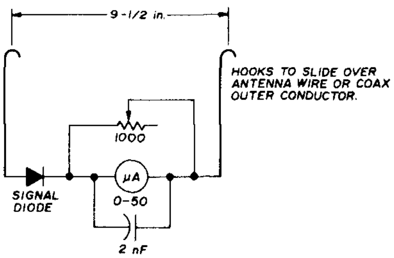


fig. 1. Construction of the sensitive rf current indicator.

52-ohm Termaline dummy loads, thereby causing a 4:1 vswr to be present on the line. The line was matched to the transmitter through an MN-4 matching device, and 200 watts of rf power was fed into the line. The sensitive rf current indicator was pulled along the length of the line.

Findings: No radio-frequency current was detected on the outer conductor on the coaxial cable.

Conclusion: Having a mismatched load does *not* result in the radiation of rf power from a coaxial transmission line. However, this does not imply that having an *unbalanced* load may not cause current to be present on the outer conductor.

experiment 4

Purpose: To ascertain whether there is rf current on the outer conductor of a coaxial cable directly feeding a dipole antenna.

Procedure: A length of coaxial cable, more than a half-wave long, stripped of its outer insulation, was strung at right angles to the dipole and at the same distance above ground. The transmitter was loaded to 200 watts, and the sensitive rf current indicator was pulled along the transmission line. An indication of full-scale (but not pegging the meter) deflection was observed. In an effort to obtain a comparison of relative power at this maximum current point and that at the maximum current point on the dipole, the transmitter power output was re-

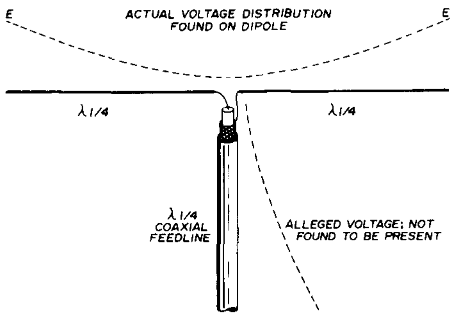


fig. 2. Rf voltage curves on the dipole and coaxial feedline were plotted as reciprocals of the current measurements.

duced to a value too low to be read on the MN-4's rf wattmeter (probably less than one watt). Even at that low power it was necessary to severely shunt the microammeter on the indicator in order to prevent its being violently pegged by the antenna's rf. (*Note:* The point of maximum rf *current* was approximately one-half wave back from the feedpoint.) **Conclusion:** There indeed is rf current on the outer conductor of a coaxial cable having an unbalanced feed to a dipole. This current, however, is *very* small. The radiated power ratio, cable versus antenna, can only be estimated; probably it lies between 1:1000 and 1:10,000. The assumption that there is a high-voltage point on a cable's outer conductor a quarter-wave back from the feedpoint is *not* valid.

experiment 5

This started out as a duplicate of **experiment 4** but with the balun in place. No rf current was detected on the cable's outer conductor; so the experiment was terminated.

the results

Let's evaluate the results. The use of a balun gives some small advantage, both in balancing the radiation from the dipole and in diminishing the radiation from the coax.

The assumption that a mismatched (mismatched, not unbalanced) load, which engenders a moderately-high vswr, causes standing waves upon and radiation from a coaxial transmission line is without basis. Somebody will have to come up with a new excuse for all those mysterious cases of TVI, "hot" microphones, etc., that have been explained off as, "standing waves on the transmission line."

A transmission line does not transform itself into a vee antenna consisting of a half dipole plus a quarter-wave of transmission line outer conductor. Again, some new excuses are needed.

For your own evaluation of these findings, please consider that the experiments were conducted under rigid control. All findings were duplicated by another person before being accepted. Two of the persons involved are retired electronic engineers, the other a retired electrical foreman; all are experienced radio amateurs. The instruments used, with the exception of the homebuilt rf current indicator, were high-grade, equal to what might be found in a laboratory. Every effort was made to have all findings factual — not to "prove" some previously-held assumption.

Although this article is being written by one person, I want to emphasize that J. D. Odneal, W5TMY, and Ellard W. Foster, W5KE, were equal participants in the project. It could not have been conducted without their co-equal participation.

If you have reason to doubt our findings, I beg you not to dispute them solely from a theoretical basis. Duplicate the experiment, then express your opinions!

ham radio

A product in the amateur market gets a reputation very quickly. It measures up to what you expect in engineering, performance and quality —or else. That's why A/S amateur antennas are built to the identical design and construction standards as their commercial counterparts. Standards that have made them specified for more police and public safety vehicle installations than all other brands combined.

HM-177
2 Meters
Features new high conductivity copper and nickel coated 17-7 PH stainless steel whip. Shunt fed coil encased in waterproof PVC jacket. All fittings chrome plated brass. Easy snap-in mounting. 3 dB gain.*

NEW! HM-223
1¼ Meters
(220 MHz)
High performance ⅝ wavelength design for the new 220 MHz activity! Directly fed with low loss coil in new low-profile design. Spring and whip easily removable leaving only 1³⁄₁₆" high base for car wash clearance. 3 dB gain.*

HM-175
¾ Meters
Collinear design with truly hot performance! Base fittings have silver plated contacts. Can *handle 100 watts.* Whip and phasing coil assembly is a one piece molded design to resist vibration and moisture. 5 dB gain.*

HM-4
2 Meters
Tough, virtually indestructible antenna for hand-helds. *Completely* insulated. Base fitting matches Motorola HT, E. F. Johnson, and Standard portables.

HM-5
Same as above but for Drake and other packset portables with SO-239 fittings.

NEW ASCOM® TOWERS
High strength, low maintenance aluminum towers for HF and VHF antenna installations. There is a *complete* line of ASCOM self-supporting towers—in heights from 30 to 90 feet—at attractive prices!

*Measured over a ¼ wavelength whip

WRITE FOR FREE AMATEUR ANTENNA and/or TOWER CATALOGS

the antenna specialists co.

® "Stripes of Quality"

Division of ORION INDUSTRIES, INC., 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Export: 2200 Shames Dr., Westbury, L.I., New York 11590 Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

80-meter antenna

for a small lot

If you live in a stucco house on a small city lot, here's how to install an 80-meter antenna

Alfred Stahler, W6AGX, 5521 Big Oak Drive, San Jose, California 95129

Housing tracts with small, uniform, close-spaced lots exist throughout the United States. In California the typical house on such a lot uses stucco construction. This is fine for the climate, but the galvanized-steel wire mesh used to support the stucco plaster is usually well grounded at each electrical outlet to the ac ground as well as to the cold-water pipe. Since this conductive, well grounded, two story, "shield can" rests approximately in the middle of the lot, it represents a non-ideal support for an amateur antenna; particularly a long, low-frequency antenna.

Faced with these facts, I tried to build an 80-meter antenna that would fit on the 60- by 100-foot lot, require no towers, be unobtrusive and be broadband enough for reasonable swr over the CW as well as phone portions of the band. I tried several configurations from U, L and V, ending up with the final Z shape shown in **fig. 1.** The desired broadband characteristics, in all cases, were dependent upon the "double bazooka" concept which combines the characteristics of a resonant coaxial length with a radiating dipole.[1]

Because of the odd shape due to the lot size restrictions and the influence of the stucco-house "shield can" I found little correlation between published theory and my experimental measurements. I proceeded on a cut-try-measure-cut-try-etc. basis until the trends yielded a reasonable antenna.

The physical layout of the antenna, house and lot is shown in **fig. 1.** The coaxial center section of the antenna runs along the peak of the roof and then down the roof lines toward the two supporting

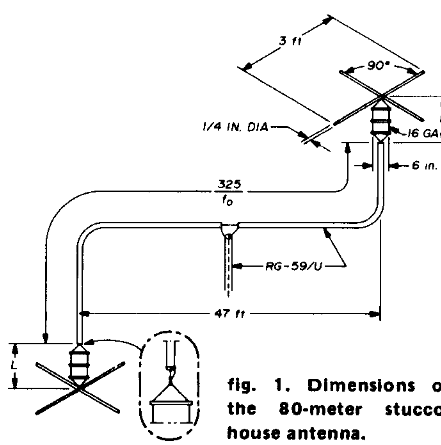


fig. 1. Dimensions of the 80-meter stucco-house antenna.

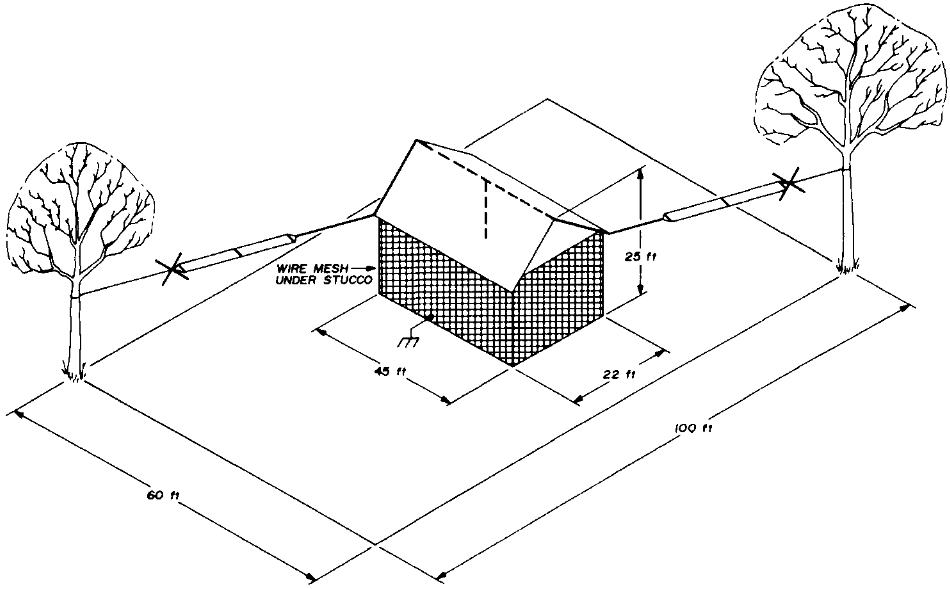


fig. 2. Installation of the 80-meter antenna.

trees. The coax feedline runs down vertically through the house to the transmitter. At the ends of the coaxial section are sections of open-wire transmission line with capacitance hats. The hats are made of two ¼-inch diameter, three-feet long, crossed aluminum rods. The dimensions of the antenna are shown in **fig. 2.**

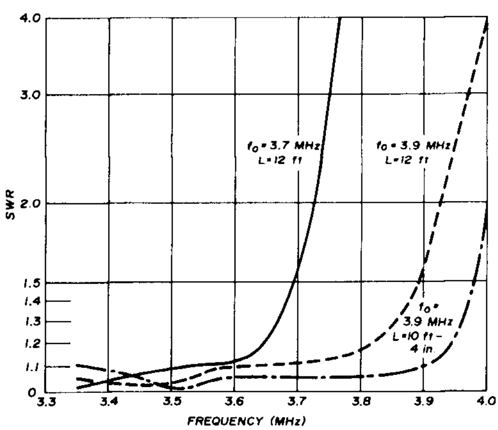


fig. 3. Standing-wave ratio vs frequency for different antenna lengths. The length of the open-wire sections at each end of the antenna is given by L; f_0 is the design frequency in MHz where the length of the center section (in feet) is given by $325/f_0$.

Fig. 3 shows the measured swr vs frequency for several versions of this antenna. It can be seen that the influence of the Z-shape and the stucco house have drastically changed performance from that predicted in reference 1 for an isolated dipole. However, by trial and error the final geometry performs quite well over a large portion of the 80-meter band. Signal reports have been good, and the antenna seems to exhibit dipole-type directivity if the transmitting axis is assumed to be in a line with the antenna end points.

The rf voltage at the tips of the capacitance hats is very high so they should be placed well away from leaves, branches and people.

I hope that other amateurs who are restricted to life on similar house lots will be able to use this antenna configuration on 80 meters. Perhaps a similar arrangement could be developed for 160 meters.

reference

1. D. DeMaw, W1CER, *The Radio Amateur's Handbook,* 48th edition, A.R.R.L., Newington, Connecticut, 1971, page 368.

ham radio

simple antennas for two-meter fm

Here is a selection of simple vhf antennas which can get you on the air at minimum cost

Willard R. Moody, WA3NFW, Apt. 201, 5231 Kenilworth Avenue, Hyattsville, Maryland

The two-meter fm band is booming and the results are exciting, chiefly because of repeaters which make even crummy antennas acceptable for receiving and transmitting. Of course, if you have the money, you can spread yourself and buy commercially-made antennas which represent topnotch engineering design.

Looking through the Lafayette Catalog, for example, you can find a nice Ringo antenna which covers 135 to 175 MHz for $12.50. This is a vertical which may be used for mobile operation with the metal body of the car serving as a ground plane. It has a gain of 3.75 dB over an isotropic antenna. If there is one thing I've learned about verticals it is that a good ground system is necessary. However, if the thing is way up on a mast, far from ground, four radials will do the job. The radials should be slightly longer than the vertical radiating element, perhaps by 10%.

Since most mobile installations use vertical antennas it helps if the receiving antenna at the base station is also vertical. In some cases it doesn't seem to matter,

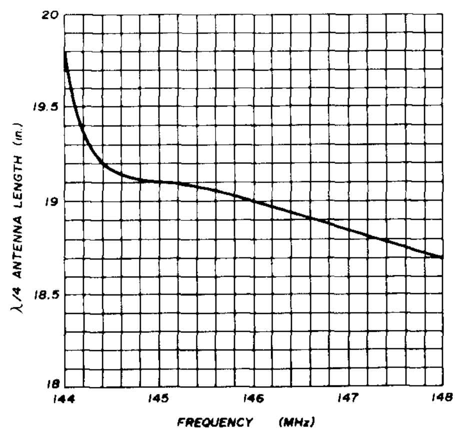


fig. 1. Length of quarter-wave two-meter antennas.

especially in hilly country or wherever there are numerous reflections which may change the relative polarization. The usual rule, however, is a vertical receiving antenna if the source transmitter uses a vertical.

In the *ARRL Radio Amateur's Handbook* halos and other weird horizontally-polarized antennas are shown, but hams don't seem to want to mess up their expensive autos with screwball antennas. The vertical is relatively unobtrusive, especially on two meters. I have seen some halos on masts mounted to bumpers on Volkswagens, and one guy even had a 10-meter whip on the front bumper of a VW.

The two-meter antenna can be relatively short. In a motel one ham took the oven grill out of the oven and used it as a ground plane for a small vertical with a magnetic mount on two meters, driving it with a Drake TR-22. He had a barrel of fun with it, using only a watt of rf power to get out. The repeater is a great thing.

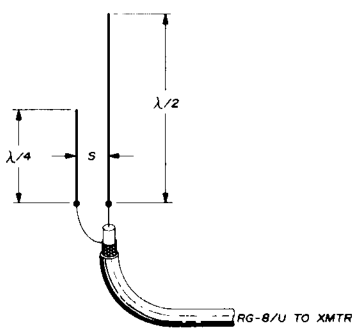


fig. 2. The vertical J-antenna is an efficient radiator. Spacing S should be 2 inches or less.

On page 429 of the Lafayette Catalog, Antenna Specialists has a roof-mount antenna for $22.95, net. It is equipped with a stainless-steel whip with copper and nickel plating for low rf resistance. For home use a 7-element Cushcraft beam goes for $13.95 net and gives a forward gain of 11 dB. That's a lot of gain, and it really makes a difference. An 11-element, 2-meter Yagi antenna, Cushcraft, has a forward gain of 13.2 dB and goes for $17.95. At these prices, it hardly pays to build one yourself. Yet, the ARRL Handbook is full of material that assumes you are a radio engineer, master mechanic and have the facilities of a well equipped radio laboratory and machine shop. Some hams may have such facilities on their jobs, but access to them is a different matter.

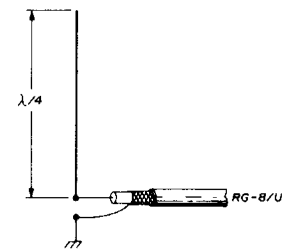


fig. 3. Simple quarter-wave vertical.

A 22-element, 2-meter Yagi, Cushcraft, has a fantastic gain of 16 dB and sells for $49.50 net. Of course, the thing has to be put up on a mast somewhere, which may be the chimney of your little house, or you can buy an expensive mast for the backyard. Being poor, I can only dream of such goodies.

Heavy-duty antenna rotors may run $69.95 or more, depending on what you select. A directional antenna must be rotated unless you are interested in operating in only one direction.

simple antennas

The simple quarter-wave antenna shown in **fig. 1** is from 18 to about 20-inches long for the 2-meter band. Around the center of the band, 146 MHz, which is where most of the activity seems to be, a quarter-wave is about 19 inches. You can use brass rod or even copper

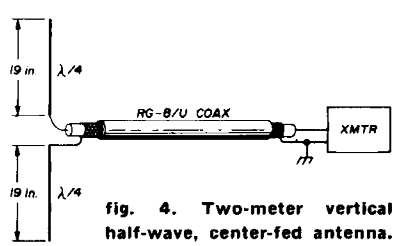


fig. 4. Two-meter vertical half-wave, center-fed antenna.

tubing, and no. 14 hard-drawn enamel wire clipped to a 2x4 could even be used. Such antennas, while comparatively crude, are inexpensive and they work.

Other simple vertical antennas are shown in **figs. 2** and **3.** These require good grounds if not far above earth, not more than 10 feet, and ground-plane radials if they are mounted on a mast. By going to half-wave center-fed antennas the ground troubles are reduced, although any antenna generally works better over low resistance ground.

A simple beam is the Lazy-H (see **fig. 6**). This antenna works well on the high frequencies as well as on 6 and 2 meters. It can be put up in a horizontal plane above the house on a boom and rotated.

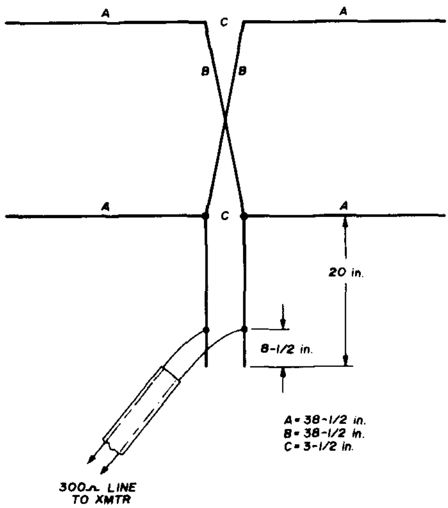


fig. 6. Directional Lazy-H beam for two meters may be either vertically or horizontally polarized.

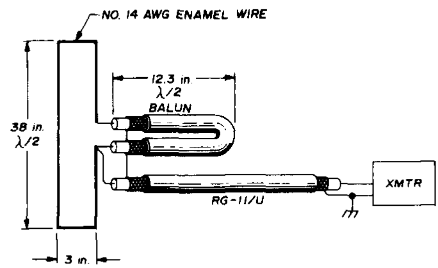


fig. 5. Vertical half-wave folded dipole for two meters.

The Lazy-H is one of my favorites. It can also be mounted in a vertical plane on the wall of a room in an apartment. Ordinary zip cord has been used for both the elements and the feed. However, fairly fine no. 22 enamel wire can be used for the elements and the feedline can be comparatively light-weight RG-59/U. The impedance at the feedpoints should permit using 50- or 75-ohm coax cable directly. If necessary, a quarter-wave matching stub may be used.

circular antenna

By bending some copper or brass rod into a circle you arrive at the antenna shown in **fig. 7**. This antenna can be used in a horizontal or vertical plane and fed with coax. The coax should be kept as short as possible to avoid losses which tend to mount up at vhf. Some cable characteristics are shown in **table 1.** If you have an antenna with 16 dB gain and you lose 6 dB in the cable run you still have 10 dB left, but with a cheap vertical a 6-dB loss is intolerable.

rabbit ear antenna

The rabbit ear antenna, **fig. 8,** may be used as a horizontally polarized half-wave

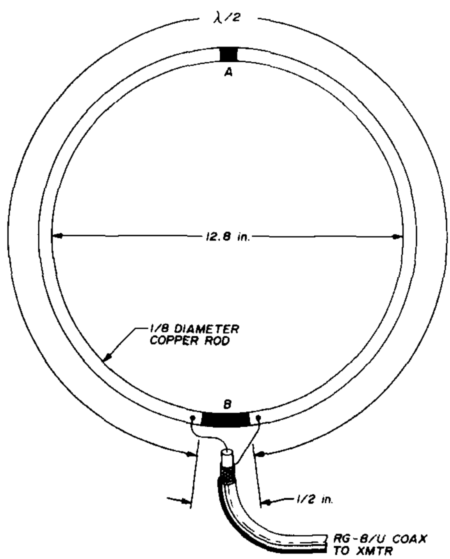


fig. 7. Two-meter circular rod antenna.

table 1. Vhf characteristics of common coaxial cables.

	impedance (ohms)	loss (dB/100 feet at 150 MHz)
RG-58/U	52	6.0
RG-59/U	73	4.5
RG-11/U	75	2.5
RG-8/U	52	1.8

antenna (19 inches for each element at 146 MHz). See **fig. 1** for other dimensions in the two-meter fm band. Some of these tv antennas are well made and others are junky. Try to get a substantial, well-built one. The 300-ohm line may be clipped near the base, leaving tabs long enough to solder to a piece of 50- or 75-ohm coax.

The length of each element can be

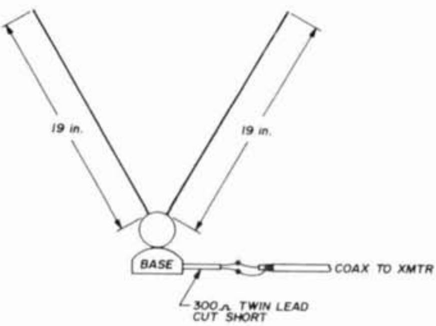


fig. 8. Television rabbit-ear antenna may even be used on two meters. The length of the elements is adjusted for resonance on the desired operating frequency.

adjusted with a tape measure or an engineer's scale. Each element can be tuned and resonated by the sliding action or trombone-like construction. This makes a simple and convenient low-power antenna. A Drake TR-22 will work into it, but don't try to feed a kilowatt to it unless you like smoke.

So, as the old saying goes, you pay your money and take your choice. If you are loaded, buy a commercial antenna. If you are watching the budget try one of the simpler types. They seem to work fairly well although some of them are not much for appearance.

ham radio

Proved in Commercial 2-way
Now Available To Amateurs!

Larsen Mobile Gain Antenna 144-148 MHz

The result of over 25 years of two-way radio experience. Gives you . . .

- **3 db + gain over 1/4 wave whip**
- **6 db + gain for complete system communications**
- **V.S.W.R. less than 1.3 to 1**
- **Low, low silhouette for better appearance**

The fastest growing antenna in the commercial 2-way field is now available to Amateurs. It's the antenna that lets you HEAR THE DIFFERENCE. Easily and quickly adjusted to any frequency. Hi-impact epoxy base construction for rugged long life. Silver plated whip radiates better. Handles full 100 watts continuous. Models to fit any standard mount. Available as antenna only or complete with all hardware and coax.

Get the full facts on this amazing antenna that brings signals up out of the noise . . . provides better fringe area talk power. Write today for fact sheet and prices.

Sold with a full money back guarantee. You hear better or it costs nothing!

also available . . .
5 db Gain Antenna for 420-440 MHz and 440-460 MHz

Phased Collinear with same rugged construction as Larsen 2 meter antennas and 5 db gain over reference 1/4 wave whip. Models to fit all mounts. Comes with instructions. Write today for full fact sheet and price.

Larsen Antennas
11611 N.E. 50th Ave. ■ Vancouver, WA. 98665
Phone 206/695-5383

how to tailor your antenna for optimum performance

A few ideas for building simple antennas, and tailoring commercial ones to your individual operating habits

Albert F. Lee, KH6HDM, 204 Makee Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Tailoring your antenna for your particular area and getting it to work properly can do wonders for your enjoyment of amateur radio. If "clothes make the man," and a tramp with a shave, a warm bath and a new suit looks like a company first vice president, then you can do a lot better by tailoring your antenna for that proud feeling.

We, nearly a half-million hams, live in a myriad of locations and conditions. Few of us have found the antenna which suits ourselves let alone the rest of the fine people in this hobby.

Particularly difficult is the challenge to the apartment dweller. There are an increasing number of tract and land-rental legal restrictions written into deeds and rental agreements. More than a few communities have very restrictive laws on antennas. To all of this add the watchful eye of your spouse and your neighbors' objection and you will see just a few of the problems you face when choosing an antenna.

Space is the prime guide when choosing an antenna, with cost and appearance being secondary factors.

the dipole

This simple antenna consumes little space, is the least expensive and can be made almost invisible. By fanning out the individual wires, you can obtain satisfactory multiband operation. The swr is most simple to bring to unity by adjusting the leg lengths and the angle between the elements. Performance can be enhanced by the addition of a balun.

Placing the dipole in a position free of wave obstruction and at least one-quarter wavelength above ground can give some real fine performance. The preferred height above ground is one-half wavelength, but we don't always achieve perfection in our antenna tailoring.

beams

Utilization of the driven element, reflector and director is best seen in the beam antenna where you use aluminum tubing, coils and a rotating mechanism. You can handily operate a beam on one band or a combination of three. The most popular arrangement is the 10-, 15- and 20-meter combination. The two great advantages of such a beam are the gain and the directivity of the signal, which cuts out considerable interference. A Yagi beam, resonated to the correct frequency, balun and half-wave transmission line is the best antenna system which I have tried. This is the experience of very many other hams, too. A good, well-tailored Yagi is hard to beat.

Many amateurs are short on aluminum tubing and fittings, coils, rotators and the tailoring ability to make such an array as described above. Fortunately, there are two types of wire beams which are easy to build and inexpensive as well. The first is the three-element 20-meter wire beam shown in **fig. 1.** It consists of a driven element, with balun, placed one-half wavelength above a reflector of wire, which is 5% longer than the driven element. This will radiate a greater signal at right angles to the driven element. This may be increased by placing a director one-quarter wavelength in your preferred direction. The director should be 5% shorter than the driven element.

With a grid-dip meter and an antenna bridge you may adjust the driven-element to director spacing to the desired operating frequency and input impedance, with the gain checked with a ham friend a couple of hundred miles away. This antenna will really whistle.

The second wire beam is a two-element job with a little different and easier tailoring as shown in **fig. 2.** The driven element is made of light-weight aluminum tubing. I obtained 1/2 inch

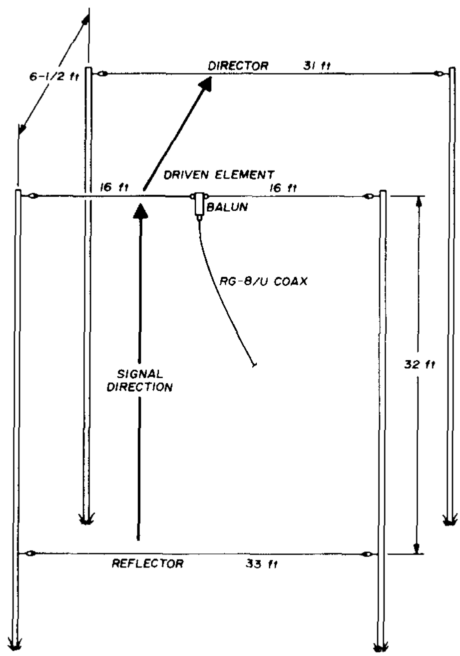


fig. 1. Three-element 20-meter wire beam with stacking of driven element on reflector. Director is parallel to the driven element.

surplus aluminum tubing which was made so that one six-foot length would slide into another. With these sections I made two such lengths, each 16-feet long. These two elements are separated with a piece of wooden dowling with the stabilizing bolts attached to each side of the balun. The RG-8/U coaxial transmission line was cut to one-wavelength long at the operating frequency of 14.270 MHz and attached to the transmitter.

This driven-element dipole arrangement is attached to a bamboo spreader supported by a nylon bridle. The director wire is 31-feet, 4-inches of number 14 copper wire, placed 6½-feet toward my desired direction. I raised this array eight feet above the roof and my signal doubled.

Now before I could brag about this, my happiness was dampened a bit when I heard the loudest station on 20 meters telling his friend in New York about his 20-meter wire beam made with three elements — all of number-25 wire. I was

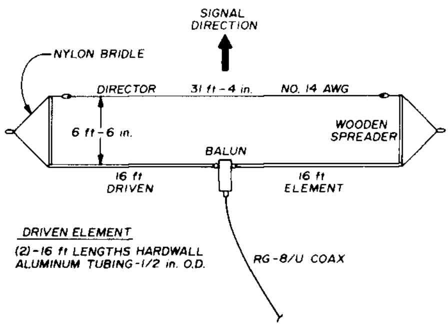


fig. 2. Wire and aluminum tubing beam for 20 meters.

reading all this on the back of this beam so I know, now, he is a better tailor than I.

verticals

The vertical antenna is dandy for limited space as long as you observe a few good tailoring rules. Verticals require a good clear space and perform best with a good ground plane or radial system. The better these conditions are met, the better the function. However, it is a surprise how well a vertical will work with less than ideal conditions. A vertical cut to the desired frequency with one wire to a water pipe, ground stake or even a base of random chicken wire, will occasionally do a passable general and DX job. This is almost as good as a system with a system of radials or a ground-plane.

Single-band verticals can be phased in the same manner as beams for gain and directivity. I find that the vertical is the easiest of all antennas to resonate to frequency and impedance match. Furthermore, these adjustments can be made without climbing towers or raising and lowering the elements. Minimal work gives maximal success.

quads

This closed loop and its cousin, the Delta Loop, have a full-wave driven element and reflector working to give a fine gain and directivity. Performance is great with a quad but I can personally vouch for the large size and fragility of this type of antenna. Here is a place for you to tailor yourself a real fine antenna if you have the space and skills which I found I lacked.

rhombics and long wires

The rhombic is beyond the usual ham as it takes a lot of space which most of us don't have. I saw a grand rhombic in use on field day — my only observation was that they burned out the finals in my transceiver with their tuning and transmitting. My interest in rhombics is now at a low ebb.

The long wire antenna has come into wider use lately. Recently, I heard an Alaskan operator describe a unique way of getting his long wire into a tree top. He fixed a string onto an arrow which he shot over the top of the tree and then teased up his insulated 400-foot long wire. His signal was tremendous.

My experience with my own long-wire antenna tuner, and a commercial model as well, has indicated good performance but poor in the area of tvi. I now use my long-wire antenna tuner on my bamboo fishing pole balcony antenna cut for 15 meter CW, with a short coaxial transmission line to the tuner. The swr is nearly 1:1 and I have no television interference. **Fig. 3** shows my bamboo fishing pole balcony antenna which uses the metal railing as a ground plane. I use the ground in the electric base plug in the shack for the antenna tuner ground.

miniaturizing

The ham antenna can be shortened by use of several different techniques. You can insert a coil to shorten the overall length, or use a capacitance hat. The addition of coils causes some lumping of the antenna which will reduce the Q factor and narrow the bandwidth somewhat, but this is minimal if your tailoring is good. Of course, bringing the ends of the elements off at an angle will forshorten the necessary space, too. The long-wire tuner will work with one-quarter wavelength antenna with a good ground. During vacation I have used my bamboo fish pole with 40 feet of wire

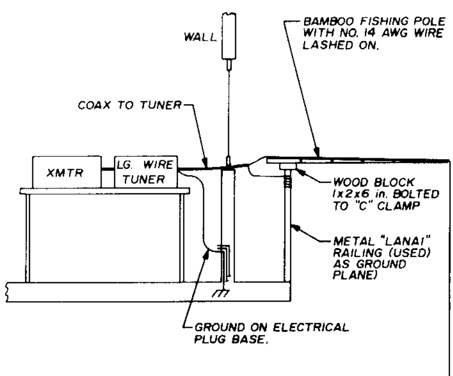


fig. 3. Fishing pole antenna with random length wire for portable operation on 10 through 40 meters.

over a balcony to work 10 through 40 meters with the tuner.

Hams are very ingenious when it comes to figuring out how to get a signal out. I know one amateur who put his miniature vertical slightly on its side in his attic and he works the world. Another friend of mine had a dipole with director and reflector in his attic. Balcony railings and drain pipes can sometimes work well as ground planes. For camouflage I have used pale blue auto spray paint on rope guys, insulators, baluns and coax.

Antenna tailoring has some very sound rules which I think should be followed. First of all, install the antenna high, in as clear an open area as possible. Avoid metal objects; this includes another antenna — such as a drooping dipole on a tower with metal or wire supports. Use rope where possible.

Resonate the antenna at the frequency you wish to use, cut the transmission line one-half wavelength long at your selected frequency and correct the input impedance to 50 ohms. Let the rest of the bands fall where they will if you have a multi-band antenna. Perfection on every band is impossible. Finally, learn to use the grid-dip meter and antenna bridge as these are your best antenna tailoring friends.

conclusions

A good antenna tailor will markedly improve performance on receiving and transmitting. Equally important is the fact that this improvement will often reduce or even eliminate radio, hi-fi, tv and telephone interference. Amateurs who are crowded closely together should include a bit of restraint in the use of power. A 100-watt signal will, with correct antenna tailoring, give you a lot of pleasure and relaxation. If you then add a linear often the entire neighborhood closes in. I have a friend who works the world and has one of the strongest signals from Honolulu. He uses only 500 watts. All of this is done in a large apartment unit packed with potential interference problems.

Don't think that tailoring means that you should build all of your own antennas. Most of us have neither the skill nor knowledge to compete with commercial antennas. Factory-made beams and multi-band verticals are far more attractive and function far better than what I can build. The electronic engineers who build these antennas do a good job of setting resonant frequencies and matching impedance. Their testing is done under far better conditions than most of us have at our disposal and often, after carefully following factory specifications, you will find that the antenna resonates out of the ham bands. Your intelligent adjustments will bring the swr and directivity in line with what the direction sheets show. Currently, my antenna building handicraft is reserved for dipoles, long wires and tricky little antennas for limited space. However, I have found antenna tailoring to be a challenging and rewarding part of the art of amateur radio.

ham radio

four-element collinear antenna for 440 MHz

Complete construction details for a high-performance, omnidirectional antenna for 440 MHz that is built from easy-to-find materials and provides up to 6-dB gain over a dipole

Juan Rivera, WA6HTP, 1738 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, California 94703

Regardless of its design, a vertical omnidirectional gain antenna achieves its gain by the same process. It simply compresses the energy down on to the horizon where it is useful, and as a result, it wastes less radiating into the ground and up into the sky. Uhf antennas usually accomplish this by feeding several vertically mounted elements in phase so that the energy will combine itself into a pattern similar to that shown in **fig. 1.** These elements can all be fed in series, as Franklin, the originator of the collinear, did. This is the same system used by many commercial models **(fig. 2)**. The elements can also be fed in parallel as I have done.

At first the series method seems much easier. A few inverted pieces of coax or a wire with some bends here and there and you're done. However, this approach has several big disadvantages. First of all, all the construction errors are cumulative. If you're slightly out of resonance at the

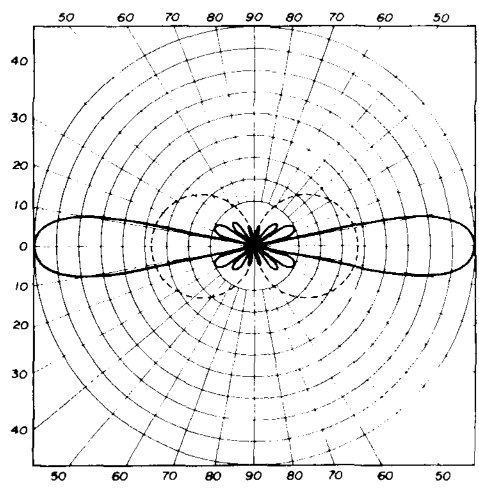


fig. 1. Vertical field strength of the four-element collinear (solid line) vs the dipole (dashed line). Collinear elements are positioned for omnidirectional pattern.

bottom, you can be sure that you're way out at the top. By its nature the series-fed collinear is a very touchy thing to get working properly and has very narrow band-width. Also, it must be supported by a low-loss pole or suspended from above. If it doesn't work when it's built, you have your hands full trying to find out why.

On the other hand, the parallel approach offers several advantages. First, all the elements exhibit 50-ohm input impedance and can be individually adjusted with a wattmeter. Secondly, the design is very rugged and the metal support pole can be grounded for lightning protection. In addition, the bandwidth of the antenna is at least 30 MHz and the elements can be positioned for either an omnidirectional or an offset pattern. Finally, it *will* work the first time you try it!

the dipole

Since the theory of the dipole is well known and covered in great detail in most antenna discussions, I won't dwell on it. The reason I selected the dipole over a folded dipole or a J-pole configuration is because of its simplicity and very wide bandwidth. It is constructed from 1/2-inch copper water pipe and 1/4-inch soft-drawn copper tubing. Both are excellent conductors and are readily available from most hardware stores.

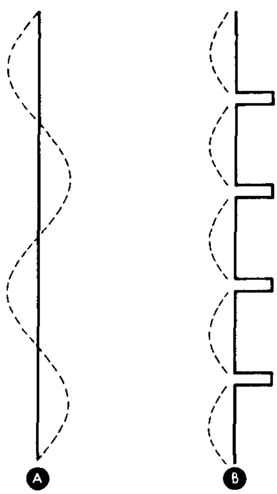


fig. 2. Franklin antennas. Natural standing-wave current distribution is shown in (A). Co-phased standing-wave current distribution is shown in (B).

As shown in **fig. 3,** the impedance of the dipole increases from the center to a maximum of about 70 ohms at the ends. The exact impedance depends on the length-to-diameter ratio of the element as well as the distance from other objects.

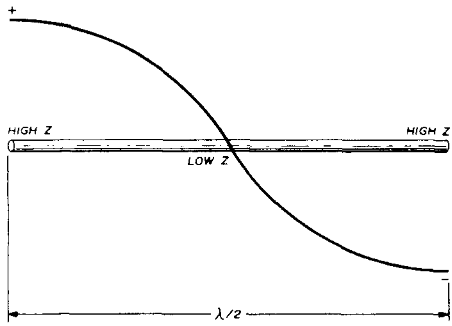


fig. 3. Half-wave dipole. Since there is no voltage to ground at the center, the element may be grounded to the support mast at this point.

At one point along either side a place will be found that will match perfectly into a 50-ohm transmission line. This is where the gamma rod is attached. Because of all the unknown variables, this point must be found by trial and error. With the antenna described here the gamma rod is attached 3-inches from the center.

To compensate for the inductive reactance of the gamma rod and to achieve a perfect impedance match, a series gamma capacitor is required. This consists of a length of number-12 Teflon-insulated wire fitted inside the end of the gamma rod **(fig. 9)**. A variable capacitor could be used but it would be hard to find one as inexpensive and weatherproof as the Teflon-insulated wire. Teflon was picked for its excellent electrical properties as well as for its resistance to the weather.

If Teflon is not available the center conductor of some RG-58/U coax will do, but the length will not be quite the same. If you use number-12 Teflon-insulated wire and follow the dimensions,

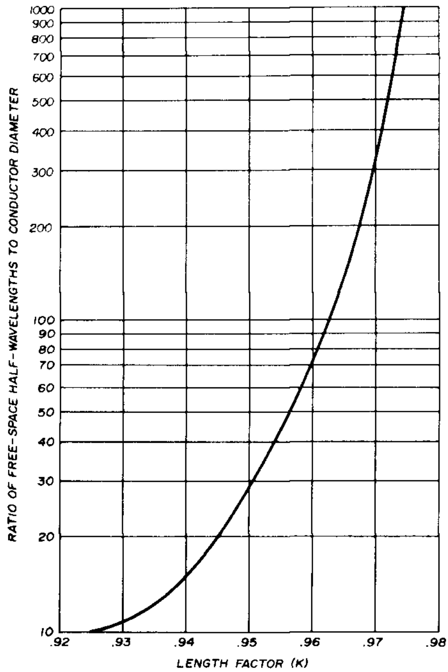


fig. 4. Effect of element diameter on the length of a half-wave dipole.

chances are that no tuning will be required.

As with the input impedance, dipole length is also affected by several variables. The approximate length is given by the formula

$$\text{length (inches)} = \frac{5905k}{\text{freq (MHz)}}$$

The k factor compensates for the shortening effect that increasing element diameter has on the length. This is plotted in **fig. 4.** With a length-to-diameter ratio of 24:1, k is equal to 0.9475. Therefore,

$$\text{length (inches)} = \frac{(5905)\ (0.9475)}{\text{freq (MHz)}} = \frac{5595}{\text{MHz}}$$

or a length of 12.7 inches at 440 MHz. Again, unfortunately, the graph of **fig. 4** doesn't take into account the additional shortening effect of the support mast. The increased capacitance of the mast causes the actual resonant length to decrease by an additional 3½% (12¼ inches). This is mentioned mainly for those of you who wish to scale this basic design to another band. This information will get you close enough so that only a little trimming will be necessary.

matching harness

The function of the matching harness is to split the power evenly and deliver it to the elements in phase and at the proper impedance. **Fig. 5** shows that, in a transmission line of even half wavelengths, the voltage and current are exactly the same at the load as at the input. This is true regardless of the vswr, assuming a lossless line. Therefore, it follows that the impedance is also the same at both ends.

The graph of **fig. 5** also shows that for an odd 1/4-wavelength section the input and the load impedance are inverted. In other words, if at the input the voltage peaks and the current nulls, at the load the current would be at a peak and the voltage would null. This relationship is given by

$$\text{input impedance} = \frac{Z_o^2}{Z_r}$$

Where Z_o is the characteristic impedance of the line and Z_r is the load impedance (must be resistive).

Now, look at the harness schematic in **fig. 6.** Since each 50-ohm dipole is fed with a one-wavelength section the impedance at the input end is also 50 ohms. The four 50-ohm sections pair into two tees. Therefore, the impedance at the tees becomes 25 ohms. The tees are then

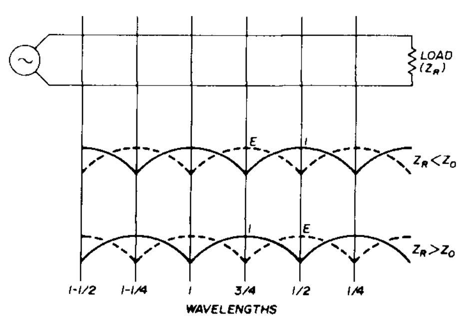


fig. 5. Standing waves on a transmission line terminated in a resistive load.

connected to a 1-1/4 wavelength section of transmission line. Therefore, from the above equation

$$\text{input impedance} = \frac{50\ \text{ohms}^2}{25\ \text{ohms}}$$

$$= \frac{2500}{25} = 100\ \text{ohms}$$

The two 5/4-wavelength lines are then connected through a tee, providing an input impedance of 50 ohms.

antenna spacing

With the dipoles and the harness out of the way only two things remain. The dipole to mounting pole spacing and the dipole to dipole spacing.

The horizontal field-strength patterns in **fig. 7** were plotted using one of the dipoles mounted with a clamp to a pole on the roof of my house. The skewing of the patterns is due to the large relative

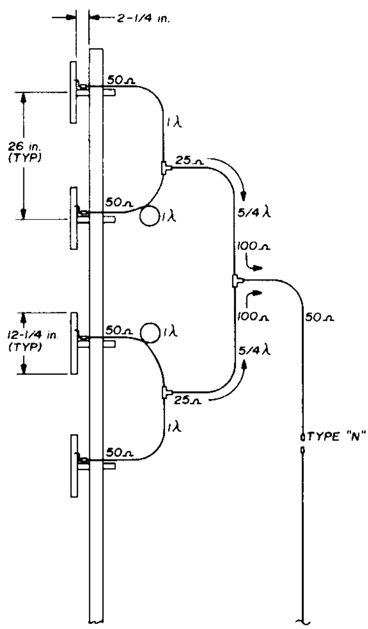


fig. 6. Layout of the matching harness for the four-element collinear. All sections are made from foam-filled Belden 8219 coaxial cable. The 1-wavelength sections are 20-15/16" long from the center of the tee to the solder terminal of the jack. The 5/4-wavelength sections are 26-11/64" long, measured between the centers of the tee connectors. All connectors are weatherproof BNC units (see parts list).

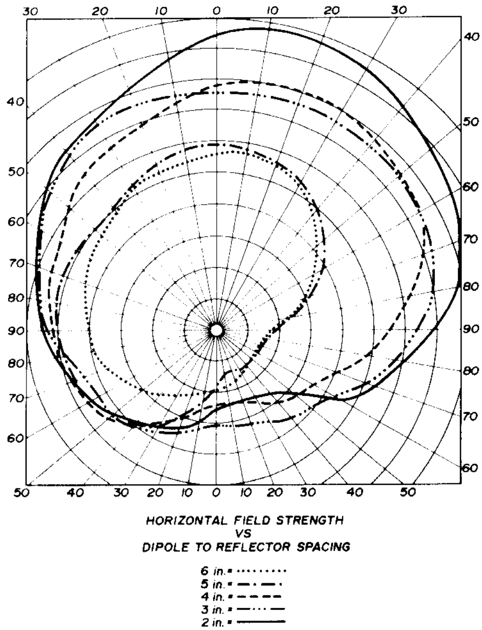


fig. 7. Field strength of single dipole element versus various dipole-to-reflector spacings.

size and close proximity of the clamp. I found that a spacing of 2- to 2¼-inches produced the best match and the highest gain. This corresponds to a spacing of about 0.11 to 0.12 wavelengths.

I didn't run any tests on vertical spacing, but research by others on similar antennas has shown that the maximum gain for a four-element array is achieved with a spacing of 0.97 wavelengths (26 inches at 440 MHz). This, incidentally, is the main reason for using the foam-filled coax. Belden 8219 coaxial cable has a velocity factor of 0.78 as opposed to only .659 for RG-58/U. Therefore, the length of harness made of 8219 cable will be correspondingly longer, thus allowing the elements to be spaced for maximum gain. If RG-58/U is used, the harness will not quite reach, and the spacing has to be reduced slightly. Since the difference is only a few inches, only a few tenths of a dB are lost, so don't worry if you can't find Belden 8219 coaxial cable.

construction

I would suggest that all the copper and

brass be polished before it is cut up, as this is much easier than doing it afterwards and will help to insure good solder joints. If you are going to use a gas stove or a torch be sure to do the actual soldering away from the flame. Otherwise, the rosin will burn and won't do its job.

Remember, at these frequencies the rf is concentrated in the outer few thousandths of an inch of conductor and a good solder joint is more important than ever. After soldering, cooling can be speeded up a bit by dripping a small amount of water on the end of the pipe *farthest* from the solder joint.

However, don't overdo it. Also, be very careful not to move the solder joint while it is cooling. A good solder joint will have a smooth appearance and a nice even fillet. If it's dull and grainy looking it was either moved before it solidified or was cooled too fast.

Dipole construction is simple and straightforward. A tubing cutter is a big time saver and does a very neat job. Other than that, no special tools are required. First, take the 1/2-inch pipe and cut it into eight pieces, each 5-3/4-inches long. In four of these pieces drill a 1/4-inch hole 3-inches from one end (**fig. 9**). From the remaining piece of pipe cut four pieces, each 4-1/2-inches long.

Next comes the 1/4-inch tubing for the gamma match. Make a 3/8-inch radius bend of 90-degrees and cut to size as shown in **fig. 9**. Be careful to leave at least 1/4-inch extra where the gamma rod

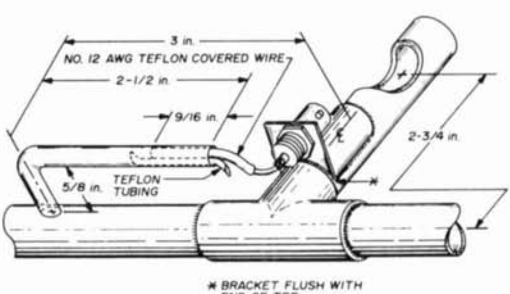
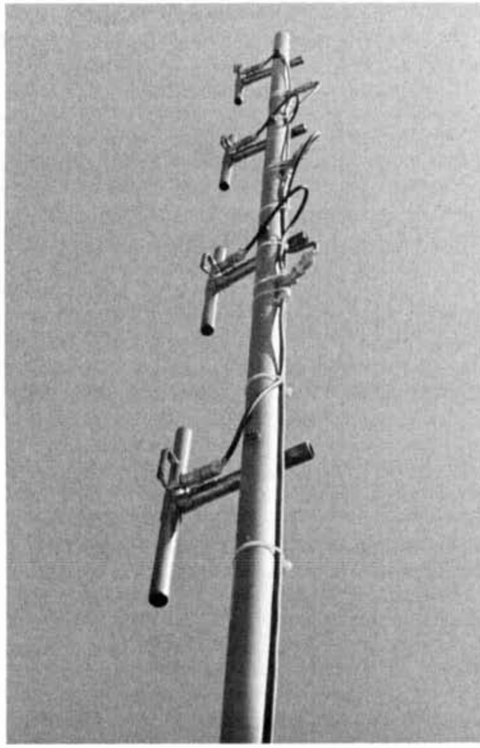


fig. 9. Construction of the gamma match. The Teflon tubing is used only to hold the wire firmly in place.



Collinear antenna with elements placed for skewed pattern. Gain in this configuration is approximately 9 dB. Note placement of harness away from elements.

mounts into the 1/2-inch element. The important thing here is to avoid kinks. After the 1/4-inch gamma rods have been bent, deburr the end that the wire will go into, using a small round file or a drill.

To make the support brackets cut a piece of copper or brass sheet 5/8-inch wide by 6-inches long and drill four 3/8-inch holes as shown in **fig. 10**. Cut and bend the brackets as shown, and then, using a vise or pliers, bend the side that is to be soldered to the pipe to conform to it.

Now, you are ready to begin soldering. First, solder the gamma rod to the pipe element. Pinch the end of the gamma rod a bit so you have a tight fit; then line it up. Hold the gamma rod and the element steady with a damp rag and start soldering. When it cools off, if it's a little out of line, it can easily be bent into shape. Next, assemble the element, temporarily

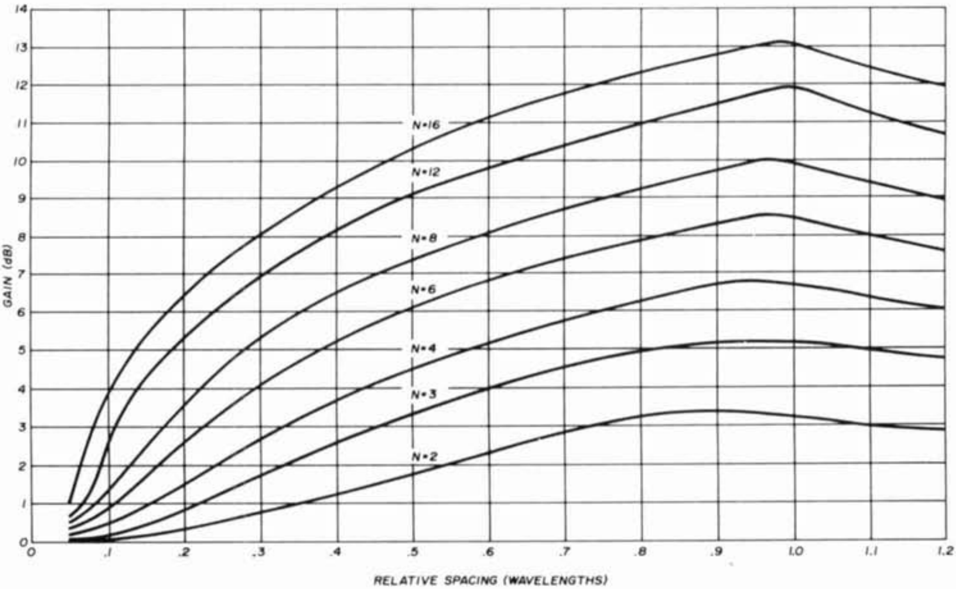


fig. 8. Gain to be expected from an omnidirection collinear array of dipole elements relative to the gain of a single element. N = number of elements.

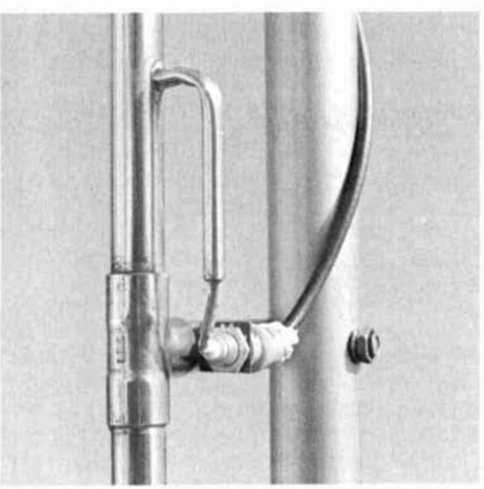
leaving off the connector and the wire.

With the dipole laying on your bench the bracket and the gamma rod should point straight up with the bracket flush with the tee. Drill a small hole through both the bracket and the pipe, and run a screw through them to hold everything steady while you're soldering (the screw can then be removed).

To keep the gamma rod from coming loose while you're soldering the bracket, hold the dipole with a damp rag at the gamma-rod end. Now, solder all the parts together.

When it cools you are ready to cut the mounting hole in the support arm **(fig. 11)**. First, cut a V-shaped hole with a hack saw, being careful to keep the saw blade parallel with the element. Then file the hole to the same radius as the mounting pole. Check your progress often by fitting it to the mast. It's important for the spacing to be an even 2¼-inches the whole length and for the dipole to be parallel with the mast.

You might think that a simple clamp would be much easier, but a glance at **fig. 7** shows what that does to the pattern. Now, give the whole thing a quick going over with the polish and install the connector and the wire. Make sure no strands are sticking out beyond the insulation that could short to the copper tubing. Leave a slight bend in the wire so that it can be adjusted a little each way from the 9/16-inch depth. Jam a piece of Teflon tubing in to hold the wire securely in place.



Construction of the dipole elements, showing the layout of the gamma match.

If you have access to a wattmeter you can now temporarily mount each element on the mast and tune for minimum reflected power. Keep everything, including your body, at least ten feet away when taking a reading. Tape the coax out of the way behind the pole and run it down to the ground. Only a slight adjustment of the wire depth, if any, should be required (with 50-watts input the reflected power should be much less than a watt).

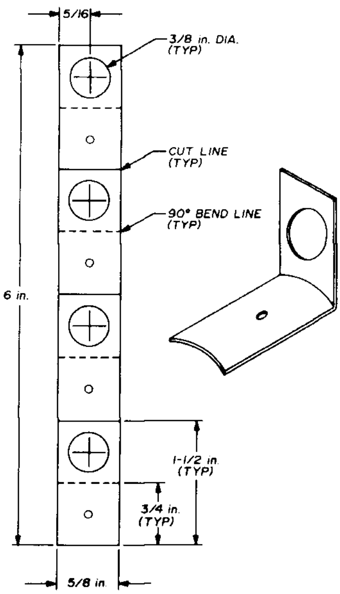


fig. 10. Construction of the mounting bracket. Material is thin brass sheet.

When each element has been tuned remove the rosin and polish with a solvent such as undiluted alcohol, tape over the mating end of the BNC connector and you're ready to put on a coat of epoxy. I sprayed the epoxy on using an aerosol power pack but it can also be brushed on. Cover everything thoroughly. If it's not covered it will corrode, and corrosion is a lousy conductor! When you are done hang the elements up to dry.

harness construction

The construction of the harness is very simple. The lengths are found from

$$\text{wavelength (inches)} = \frac{11800\ \text{(velocity factor)}}{\text{freq (MHz)}}$$

Remember that the connectors are considered to be part of the coax cable and must be included in your measurements **(fig. 6).** I found it easiest to stick a length of masking tape down on my work bench and mark the length out on it. Install a BNC connector on one end of the coax, connect it to a tee and then measure from the center of the tee. I intentionally made my cables a little long and then figured out how much shortening was necessary to make them the right length.

When you have finished all the matching sections assemble the harness and check for continuity between all the center pins. Now, liberally coat all the places that water could ever conceivably enter with silicon sealant.

final assembly

After everything is dry all that is necessary is to mount everything on the mast. If you use the Belden 8219 coax you can use the maximum gain spacing of 0.97-wavelength. If you use RG-58/U you will have to mount the elements slightly closer together. Leave a foot between the top of the mast and the top of the first dipole. Line it up and drill a hole through the pole and the pipe **(fig. 11).**

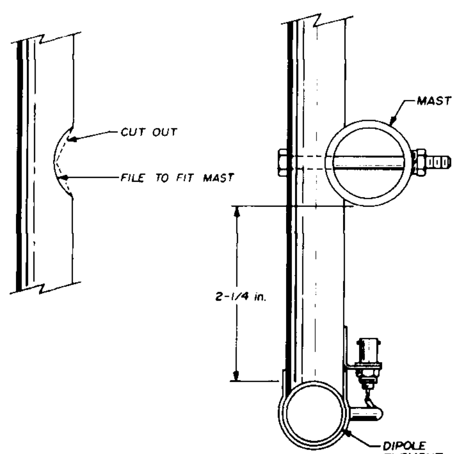


fig. 11. To mount each individual dipole on the mast a small circular section must be cut out of the support pipe.

When you tighten the mounting bolt don't get carried away. The copper pipe deforms quite easily. Be sure to use a lock washer or a self-locking nut. Then run the cable around to the back, away from the element, and secure it with a plastic cable tie or tape.

Next, decide what kind of a pattern you want. The omnidirectional pattern has about 6 dB gain over a dipole and the offset pattern, about 9 dB toward the front **(fig. 12).** If you want the offset pattern all you have to do is mount all the elements facing the same way. If you want the omni pattern point them 90-degrees apart. Mount the bottom element as far down the mast as it will easily go if you use RG-58/U or 78-inches if you use Belden 8219 coax. Don't cheat and use a BNC right-angle connector as that would change the length of the line and mess it up. Next, mount the remaining two elements evenly between the others and secure the harness in place behind the dipoles.

conclusion

If some of the materials listed are not available, don't be put off. Improvise. The BNC connectors were selected because they are *improved* and weatherproof. However, if they are all sealed with silicon sealant, as I have suggested, the older type BNC connectors should work just fine. In fact, if a low-loss weatherproof connection can be devised, no connectors would be needed at all. This would save considerable money and might allow the harness to fit inside the mast out of the weather.

The pool skimmer pole I used for the mast was selected only because of its low cost and availability in California. It can be replaced by almost anything. I hope that you have as much fun building this antenna as I had — you will be pleased with the results.

table 1. Parts list for the four-element 450-MHz collinear antenna.

8 feet	½" hard-drawn copper pipe
2 feet	¼" soft-drawn copper tubing
20 feet	Belden 8219 foam-filled coaxial cable
1 foot	1/16" Teflon tubing
1 foot	number-12 Teflon-insulated wire
1 pint	clear epoxy paint
1 tube	silicon sealant
1 can	Brasso metal polish
4 sets	stainless-steel hardware (2" x ¼" bolts, nuts and washers)
4	½" copper tees
1	brass sheet, 6" long, 5/8" wide
1	12- or 17-foot single-section aluminum swimming pool skimmer pole (or equivalent for mast)
13	UG-88E/U BNC cable-mounted male connectors
3	UG-274B/U BNC tee connector
4	UG-1094A/U BNC female bulkhead mount connectors
1	UG-556B/U type-N female cable connector

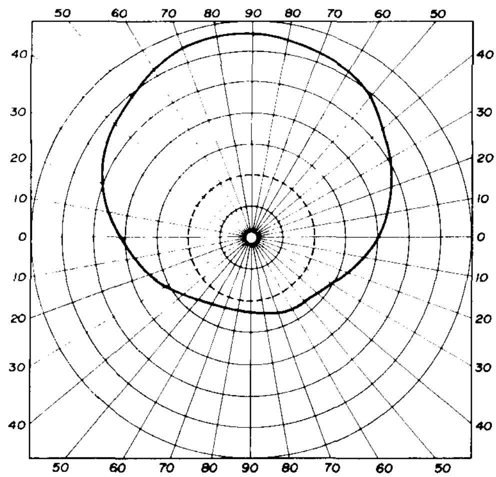
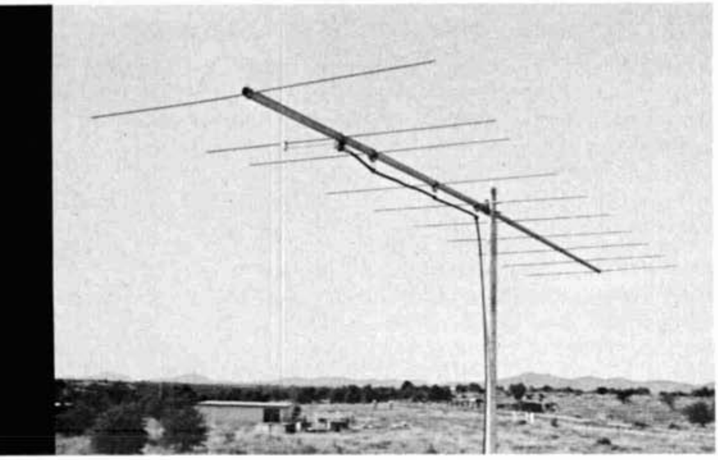


fig. 12. Horizontal field strength of the four-element collinear with all elements facing front. Gain in this configuration is approximately 9 dB. Single dipole is shown for reference (dashed line).

references

1. D. Blakeslee, W1KLK, *The Radio Amateur's Handbook,* 49th edition, A.R.R.L., Newington, Connecticut, 1972.
2. E. Tilton, W1HDQ, *The Radio Amateur's VHF Manual,* A.R.R.L., Newington, Connecticut, 1972.
3. H. Jasik, *Antenna Engineering Handbook,* McGraw-Hill, New York, 1961.

ham radio



how to design
gamma-matching networks

A complete procedure for designing gamma and tee antenna-matching networks

Harold F. Tolles, W7ITB, Box 232, Sonoita, Arizona 85637

When the driving-point impedance of thin linear antenna systems is known, these systems can generally be gamma- or T-matched to a transmission line with excellent results. The gamma-match is used to match an unbalanced coaxial line to either a monopole or a dipole driven element, and the T-match is used to match a two-wire balanced line to a dipole driven element.

I will first discuss the gamma matching procedure, and will follow that with the T-match, showing that it is simply an extension of the technique used to design a gamma match.

gamma match

The layout of the gamma-match, minus the capacitor, is one-half that of a T-match, as shown in **fig. 1**. In this illustration L is the length of one-half of the driven dipole (total length of the driven monopole) and is often near one-quarter wavelength long. The length of the gamma rod, which is parallel to the driven element, is labeled l_Γ. The center-to-center spacing between the gamma rod and driven element is S, and Z_i is the input impedance to the gamma network, including the driving-point impedance.

When the element and gamma-rod diameters and spacings are *much* less than the carrier wavelength at which the system will be used, the geometry of **fig. 1** is *analogous to the electrical circuit shown* in **fig. 2.**[1,2,3] In **fig. 2** the input impedance, Z_i, is equal to

$$Z_i = \frac{(H_z Z_a)(X_s)}{H_z Z_a + X_s} \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(1)}$$

where Z_a is one-half the dipole driving-point impedance (or monopole driving impedance), X_s is the reactance of the gamma rod and H_z is the antenna impedance step-up ratio.

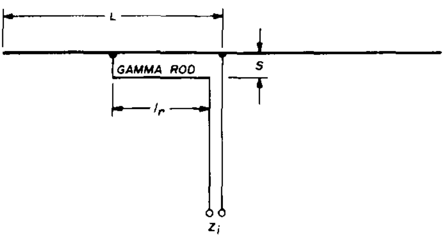


fig. 1. The basic gamma match. L is one-half the length of the driven dipole.

The reactance of the gamma rod X_s, is given by

$$X_s = jZ_o \tan kl_\Gamma \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(2)}$$

where $Z_o = 60 \cosh^{-1}\left(\frac{4S^2 - D^2 - d^2}{2Dd}\right)$ ohms

in air* and $k = 2\pi/\lambda$ radians per meter. The reactance, X_s, is positive when the gamma rod electrical length, given by kl_Γ, is less than $\pi/2$ radians, as will be assumed here.

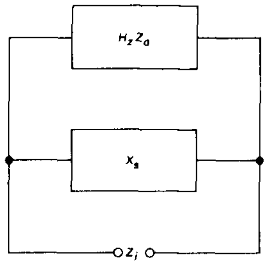


fig. 2. Equivalent circuit to the gamma-matching system shown in fig. 1. Za is one-half the dipole input impedance, Hz is the impedance step-up ratio and Xs is the reactance of the gamma rod.

The formula for the numeric antenna impedance step-up ratio, H_z, is

$$H_z = \left[1 + \frac{\cosh^{-1}\left(\frac{4S^2 - D^2 + d^2}{4Sd}\right)}{\cosh^{-1}\left(\frac{4S^2 + D^2 - d^2}{4SD}\right)}\right]^2 \qquad \textbf{(3)}$$

where D is the diameter of the driven element, d is the diameter of the gamma rod and S is the spacing between the two. This factor is plotted in normalized form in **fig. 3** for use in gamma-match designs. In plotting this graph it was assumed that H_z is at least 4:1, a realistic assumption in most amateur applications.

When the antenna is a self-resonant folded monopole the length of the gamma rod approaches $\pi/2$ electrical radians and X_s becomes much larger than $H_z Z_a$. In this case **eq. 1** is reduced to

$$Z_i = H_z Z_a \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(4)}$$

In this case Z_a is not highly resistive and a low vswr at the junction of the folding element and the coaxial line may not be possible.

The complex input impedance, Z_i, of **eq. 1** may be written as a magnitude M and phase angle as given here

$$Z_i = M \angle\psi \qquad \textbf{(5)}$$

*I derived the characteristic impedance $\sqrt{L/C}$ for the high-frequency lossless line in air from the farads/meter length given on page 78 of *Static and Dynamic Electricity*, W. Smythe, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1968, along with an approach similar to that given on page 210 of reference 13. The same solution appears on page 22-23 of *Reference Data for Radio Engineers*, Fifth Edition, ITT Staff, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1969.

where

$$M = \frac{X_s H_z \sqrt{R_a^{\,2}\ X_a^{\,2}}}{\sqrt{(H_z R_a)^2 + (X_s + H_z X_a)^2}} \text{ ohms}$$

$$\psi = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{H_z\,(R_a^{\,2} + X_a^{\,2})}{X_s R_a} + \frac{X_a}{R_a}\right] \text{degrees}$$

To match a lossless high-frequency transmission-line characteristic resistance, R_o,

$$M \cos\psi = R_o \text{ ohms}$$

The lumped reactance, X_Γ, added in series with Z_i to tune out or cancel the reactive component of Z_i can be determined from

$$M \sin\psi = -X_\Gamma \text{ ohms}$$

For **eq. 5** to have the correct magnitude and phase angle,

eliminates a separate calculation for Z_o. **Fig. 4** is a normalized graph of T vs S/D and D/d, and **fig. 5** is a plot of kl_Γ in degrees vs Q and T. These graphs are extremely helpful when designing a practical gamma matching system.

When **eq. 10** is substituted into **eq. 6**, a solution for Q is a positive discriminant root of a quadratic equation as follows,

$$Q = A + \sqrt{A^2 + B} \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(11)}$$

Where

$$A = \frac{R_o X_a}{H_z R_a - R_o} \text{ ohms}$$

$$B = \frac{R_o\left[(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2\right]}{H_z R_a - R_o} \text{ ohms}^2$$

$$X_s = H_z\left\{\frac{R_o X_a + \sqrt{(R_o X_a)^2 + R_o\left[H_z R_a - R_o\right]\left[(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2\right]}}{H_z R_a - R_o}\right\} \text{ohms} \qquad \textbf{(6)}$$

From which

$$X_\Gamma = -R_o \tan\psi$$

$$= -R_o\left\{\frac{H_z\left[(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2\right]}{X_s R_a} + \frac{X_a}{R_a}\right\} \qquad \textbf{(7)}$$

The electrical length of the gamma rod (see **eq. 2**), kl_Γ, is equal to

$$kl_\Gamma = \frac{2\pi l_\Gamma}{\lambda} \cong \frac{2\pi\, f_{MHz}\, l_\Gamma\ (360)}{(0.956)\ (300)\ (39.37)\ (2\pi)}$$

$$\cong 0.03188\ f_{MHz} l_\Gamma \text{ degrees} \qquad \textbf{(8)}$$

The quantity l_Γ is the length of the gamma rod in inches and the 0.956 coefficient is an average relative velocity along the gamma rod and radiating elements.[4]

As I was developing **eqs. 6** and **7** two ratios often appeared in my calculations. I have called these T and Q:

$$T = \frac{H_z}{Z_o} \text{ ohms}^{-1} \qquad \textbf{(9)}$$

$$Q = \frac{X_s}{H_z} = \frac{\tan kl_\Gamma}{T} \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(10)}$$

These two ratios are useful observations because H_z and Z_o are a function of S/D D/d. That is, when H_z is determined, T can be found, and a solution for Q

When **eq. 10** is used with **eq. 7** a solution for the reactance of the gamma capacitor can be obtained

$$X_\Gamma = -\frac{1}{2\pi f C_\Gamma} = -\ [E + F] \text{ ohms} \qquad \textbf{(12)}$$

This equation may be rearranged to provide the value of the gamma capacitor in pF

$$C_\Gamma = \frac{10^6}{2\pi\ [E + F]\ f_{MHz}} \text{ pF} \qquad \textbf{(13)}$$

Where

$$E = \frac{R_o}{R_a}\left[\frac{(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2}{Q}\right] \text{ohms}$$

$$F = \frac{R_o}{R_a} X_a \text{ ohms}$$

In **eqs. 12** and **13** the sum of E and F is positive. Otherwise, the phase angle is in the fourth quadrant and the gamma-matching capacitor C_Γ cannot be used. For the reactance of the gamma match, X_s, to remain positive, the electrical length of the gamma rod, kl_Γ, must be less than 90 electrical degrees and **eqs. 6** and **11** have the restriction

$$H_z > \frac{R_o}{R_a} \qquad \textbf{(14)}$$

This equation is very important to broadband array operation. That is, R_a may change considerably with frequency changes and H_z should be large enough to assure the restriction given by **eq. 14**. Furthermore, vswr readings over a broad band reflect the combined characteristics

than 20 to 30 may not be practical.

When the driven element or parasitic elements of an array are arbitrarily pruned, element length and/or spacing, to obtain a resistive driving-point impedance, the forward gain may be reduced. There are many combinations of R_a, X_a, H_z, Z_o

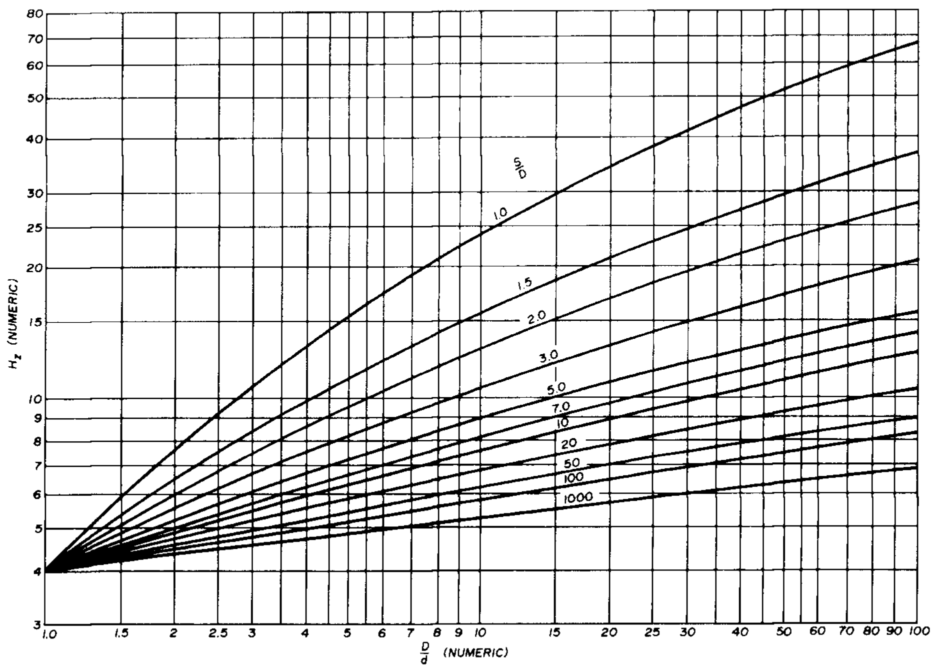


fig. 3. Antenna impedance step-up ratio, Hz, as a function of element diameters and spacing.

of the antenna and the matching network, and a well designed gamma- or T-network will follow the inverse behavior of the antenna driving-point impedance.

Large values of H_z imply small values of S together with large wire diameter ratios, D/d. At the same time, the electrical length of the gamma rod, kl_Γ, should be greater than about 15 electrical degrees to minimize ohmic circuit losses as well as to maximize antenna system bandwidth. However, large values of H_z along with large design values of kl_Γ can lead to construction errors and/or instability in H_z, Z_o, T and Q. When the driven element diameter is not very large an H_z of more

and l_Γ which satisfy **eq. 6**. Also, many *combinations* of D, d, S and C which are correct solutions, but not necessarily best.

For example, if it is desirable to reduce the length of the gamma rod, **eq. 10** shows that Q will be reduced (T is inversely related). Looking further, **eq. 6** shows that a reduction in Q requires an increase in H_z, and **eq. 2** shows that an increase in H_z requires an increase in D/d or a decrease in S/D (or combination of both). From **eq. 3** it can be seen that an increase in D/d increases Z_o, while a decrease in S/D decreases Z_o. The ambiguity here is eliminated by plotting T, given in **eq. 9** and plotted in **fig. 4**.

practical gamma-match

Some time ago I obtained a homebrew 10-element, two-meter Yagi-Uda type in-line end-fire array with somewhat unusual spacings and element lengths. Measurements with the antenna's dissimilar diameter folded-dipole driven element connected to 300-ohm open-wire line indicated that its best overall performance was near lower end of the 144-MHz band. An analysis of element lengths and spacing confirmed this observation, and calculations indicated that best performance was at about 144.6 MHz.

Since I wanted to use the antenna at a somewhat higher frequency, 145.4 MHz, I discarded the folding element (which transfers *any* antenna driving-point impedance, real or complex, to the transmission line) and shortened all the elements. I did not change element spacing or boom length, so performance was compromised somewhat. However, calculations indicated that the array's performance was much improved over the 145.35- to 146.25-MHz segment of the band. The free-space driving-point impedance, Z_a', is slightly inductive, about 14 + j3 ohms at 145.4 MHz where I'll be using the antenna most of the time.

To use the previously discussed gamma-match design equations, the free-space input impedance, Z_a', must be divided by 2. Therefore, Z_a = 7 + j1.5 ohms. Since I planned to use 50-ohm polyfoam RG-8/U with the antenna, R_o = 50 ohms. The diameter of the driven element is 0.375 inch and the diameter of the gamma rod, which is made from number-12 wire, is 0.0808 inch. The spacing between the elements, S, is approximately 0.6029 inch (0.375-inch long insulator plus one-half the diameter of the driven element, plus one-half the diameter of the gamma rod).

With these figures, the gamma-match design procedure can begin by finding two simple ratios:

$$\frac{D}{d} = 4.64$$

$$\frac{S}{D} = 1.61$$

When these two ratios have been found, the antenna impedance step-up ratio, H_z, can be found from **fig. 3**. In this case, H_z is equal to approximately 11.0. The quantity T can be determined with the help of **fig. 4**, approximately 0.046 ohm^{-1} in this case. Now, calculate A and B and use those quantities to find Q:

$$A = \frac{R_o X_a}{H_z R_a - R_o} \cong \frac{+75}{27} \cong +2.77 \text{ ohms}$$

$$B = \frac{R_o \left[(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2\right]}{H_z R_a - R_o}$$

$$\cong \frac{2562.5}{27} \cong 94.9 \text{ ohms}^2$$

$$Q = +A + \sqrt{A^2 + B}$$

$$\cong +2.77 + \sqrt{102.57} \cong 12.9 \text{ ohms}$$

With the quantities Q and T known, the electrical length of the gamma rod, kl_Γ, in degrees can be determined with the help of **fig. 5**. In this case the gamma rod is approximately 31.0 electrical degrees long. This can be converted into inches by rearranging **eq. 8**.

$$l_\Gamma \cong \frac{kl_\Gamma}{0.03188 f_{MHz}} \cong \frac{31}{0.03188(145.4)}$$

$$\cong 6.69 \text{ inches}$$

To find the required gamma capacitance, calculate the quantities E and F from **eq. 13**.

$$E = \frac{R_o}{R_a}\left[\frac{(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2}{Q}\right]$$

$$\cong \frac{2562.5}{(7)\ (12.9)} \cong 28.38 \text{ ohms}$$

$$F = \frac{R_o}{R_a} X_a \cong \frac{50\ (+1.5)}{7} \cong 10.7 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_\Gamma = \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{2\pi\ [E + F]\ f_{MHz}}$$

$$\cong \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{35{,}700} \cong 28 \text{ pF}$$

Thus, the gamma-matching network consists of a gamma rod made from number-12 wire, approximately 6.69 inches long with an axial center-to-center spacing of 0.6029 inch from the *parallel* driven element. The gamma capacitor is about 28 pF, which can be provided by the 7- to 45-pF variable I happen to have in my junkbox.

This same basic design procedure can also be used if the driving-point impedance is slightly capacitive. For example, if my two-meter array driving-point impedance had been 14 - j3 ohms at 145.4 MH_z, Z_a for design purposes would be 7 - j1.5 ohms. The values for D/d, S/D, H_z, T, A and B would be the same as for the previous case, although the A quantity would have a negative sign. This changes the magnitude of Q to 7.36 ohms. Referring to **fig. 5**, the length of the gamma rod is approximately 20.0 electrical degrees, and its length is

$$l_\Gamma \cong \frac{k l_\Gamma}{0.03188 f_{MHz}}$$

$$\cong \frac{20}{0.03188(145.4)} \cong 4.31 \text{ inches}$$

Now, calculate the quantities E and F and determine the value of the gamma capacitor:

$$E = \frac{R_o}{R_a}\left[\frac{(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2}{Q}\right]$$

$$\cong \frac{2562.5}{(7)\,(7.36)} \cong 49.73 \text{ ohms}$$

$$F = \frac{R_o}{R_a} X_a \cong \frac{50(-1.5)}{7} = +10.7 \text{ ohms}$$

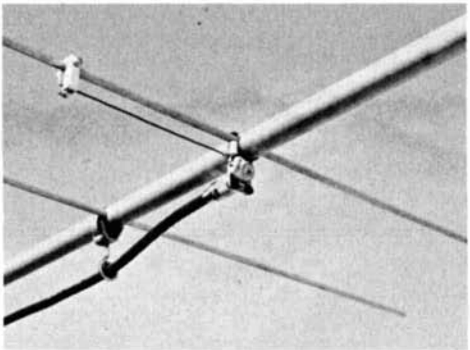
$$C_\Gamma = \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{2\pi\,[E + F]\, f_{MHz}}$$

$$\cong \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{35{,}700} \cong 28 \text{ pF}$$

Thus, when the gamma rod is shortened from 6.69 inches to about 4.31 inches, and no other changes are made, the gamma network will properly terminate the 50-ohm coaxial feedline into an antenna impedance of 14 - j3 ohms.

testing the design

Using an adjustable gamma rod 7.5 inches long and a 7- to 45-pF variable gamma capacitor, I assembled the gamma match to the antenna. When the antenna was erected horizontally, 18-feet above the ground, with the gamma rod adjusted to 6.75-inches long and the gamma capacitor set to approximately 25 pF, the vswr was as follows:



Gamma-matching system for the 144-HMz Yagi beam antenna.

146.3 MHz 1.38:1 vswr
145.4 MHz 1.03:1 vswr
144.9 MHz 1.16:1 vswr

As can be seen, at the design frequency of 145.4 MHz the standing-wave ratio is extremely small.

Calculations indicated that the driving-point impedance of this modified homebrew array becomes slightly capacitive at both 144.9 and 146.3 MHz. Therefore, I began to shorten the length of the gamma rod and increase the gamma capacitance to see if I could obtain a *constant* vswr. With a gamma rod length of 5.5625 inches and the gamma capacitor set to 35 pF I obtained what I was looking for:

146.3 MHz 1.27:1 vswr
145.4 MHz 1.28:1 vswr
144.9 MHz 1.27:1 vswr

I then twisted the antenna boom 90° so that the antenna was vertically polarized on the *metal* mast. Without touching the gamma adjustments, I slipped the boom back and forth until I obtained a minimum vswr of 1.3:1 at 145.4 MHz.

The boom was locked at this point, and both the gamma rod and gamma capacitor were adjusted (in that order) to obtain a minimum vswr of 1.09:1.

I then started to raise the height of the array by increasing the height of the mast. When the array was about two feet higher (13 quarter-wavelengths above ground) the vswr was maximum at 1.6:1. Above this height the vswr began to decrease. I expected maximum mast coupling to occur at odd quarter-wavelengths of mast, and this behavior confirms it.

I locked the antenna at 21 feet above the ground (I wasn't able to reach the gamma capacitor at greater heights) and adjusted both the gamma capacitor and the gamma rod. I then pushed the antenna up to slightly more than 25 feet above ground, the maximum height of the mast, and made the vswr measurements. After several adjustments at the 21-foot level, at the 25-foot height, with a gamma capacitance of 30 pF and a gamma rod length of 5.875 inches, I obtained the following vswr measurements:

146.3 MHz 1.10:1 vswr
145.4 MHz 1.02:1 vswr
144.9 MHz 1.04:1 vswr

performance

Essentially all of the two-meter stations in Tucson, about 35 miles from my station, are vertically polarized, and my propagation is by diffraction over the north end of the Santa Rita mountain range. In running tests with K7RMH in Tucson, I was delighted to find that my British dual-eight skeleton slot antenna, which is 3 to 4 feet higher than the homebrew array, was only about 3 dB better with the same power input. That is, with one-watt rf input, at K7RMH's station I was S9 +30 dB with the homebrew array and S9 +33 dB with the skeleton slot.

Upon further testing with a two-position coaxial switch in the feedline for rapid switching between the line tuner and the RG-8/U coaxial cable, I discovered that the coaxial switch generates a vswr of 1.5:1 at the transmitter. This results in

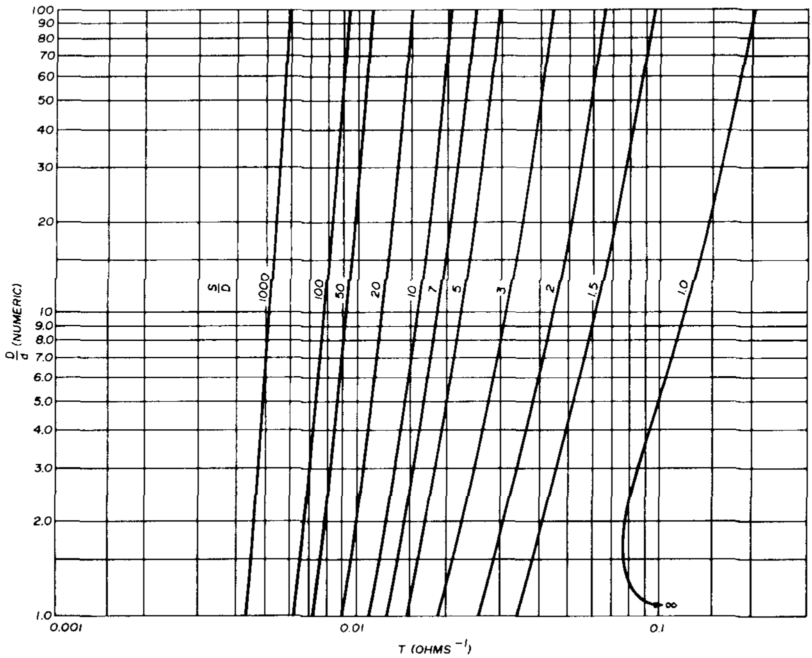


fig. 4. Ratio T (Hz/Zo) as a function of gamma-matching element diameter and spacing.

about a 1.0 dB loss at K7RMH's station which suggests that the K7RMH signal readings are intensity, *not* power, sensitive. This indicates that a change of 3 dB at K7RMH is a *power* change of 6 dB.

Calculations indicate that the gain of the skeleton slot is about 4 dB better than that of the homebrew array. I am using *Propagation* calling for papers on antenna measurements.

It may be that the recent article by W3TQM which described how to determine antenna impedance by direct swr measurements may prove popular with amateurs.[5] I hope to try this procedure sometime to confirm my calculations on

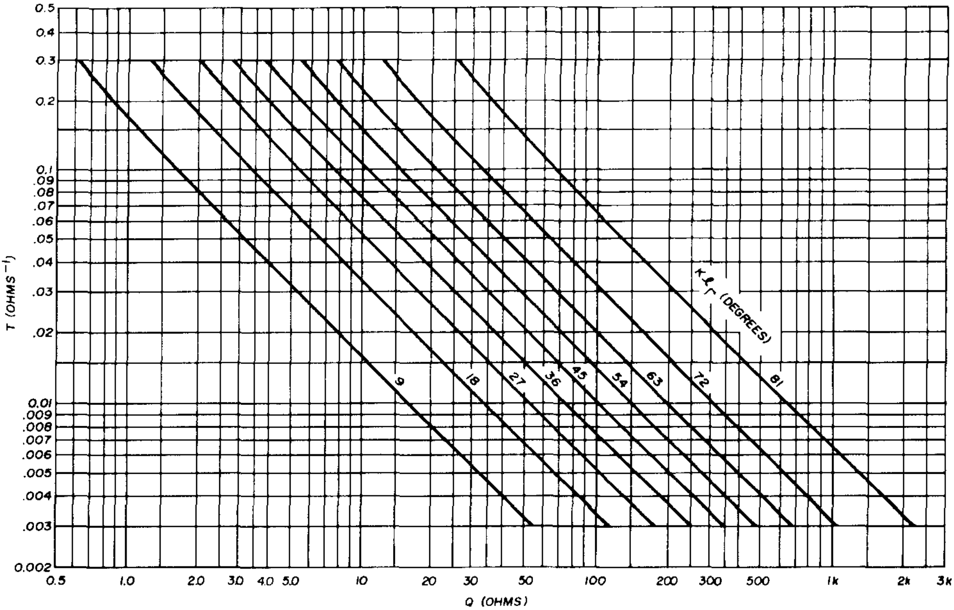


fig. 5. Length of the gamma rod in electrical degrees vs the quantities T and Q. This graph is very helpful when designing practical gamma-matching systems.

about 35-feet of 300-ohm open-wire feedline to the slot antenna, and 50-feet of RG-8/U polyfoam coax to the homebrew array. Assuming that 1 dB more is lost in the coaxial line than in the open-wire feeder, and that the height gain of the slot antenna is 1 dB better, the test results check out very well.

impedance measurements

A problem many amateurs face when designing their own antenna is measuring the driving-point impedance. Often, they do not have the necessary equipment or the technique is long and drawn out, and provides erroneous results. This seems to be underscored by an article in the July, 1972, *IEEE Trans. on Antennas and* the homebrew two-meter array to see how it works out.

Another possibility is the simple complex impedance bridge described by W2CTK.[6] When compared to a commercial RX bridge the accuracy of the W2CTK bridge is quite good. A complete discussion on the use of this instrument appears elsewhere in this issue.

In the absence of impedance measurements, the amateur must generally resort to existing published material which provides the driving-point impedance for various antenna configurations. However, with different (unscaled) antenna layouts, the magnitude and phase angle of the driving-point impedance will be different.

However, a review of some of the

available material suggests that, most of the time, the resistive, R_a, and reactive, X_a, portions of the antenna driving-point impedance will fall within the following limits:

$$+3 \leqslant R_a \leqslant +175 \text{ ohms}$$

$$-70 \leqslant X_a \leqslant +55 \text{ ohms}$$

For estimates of the driving-point impedance, consult references 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14. Computer programs have been developed for calculating the driving-point impedance vs the layout of the antenna, but unfortunately, these programs are generally not available to amateurs.

another design approach

When H_z can have a value of 4.0, **fig. 3** suggests that the S/D ratio can be any value when D/d = 1.0. In this case a decision as to what value of S/D to use can depend upon a *desired* kl_Γ. Using this approach, Q is determined first as a function of the A and B terms on **eq. 11**. At the same time kl_Γ should be greater than about 15 electrical degrees — I would use one of the 18- to 45-degree lines in **fig. 5** if I were not insisting upon a specific gamma-rod length. Then T can be obtained from **fig. 5** as a function of kl_Γ and Q. With T determined, S/D lies along the abscissa of **fig. 4** where D/d = 1.0.

For example, consider a self-resonant vertical monopole antenna on a good ground plane with an assumed driving-point impedance of 34 + j17 ohms at 145.4 MHz. Therefore, R_a = 34.0 ohms and X_a = 17.0 ohms. With a polyfoam RG-8/U feedline, R_o = 50.0 ohms. Since the antenna impedance step-up ratio, H_z, must be larger than the ratio R_o/R_a (see **eq. 14**), if a value of 4.0 is chosen for H_z, in this example it will satisfy that requirement.

With H_z = 4.0, the diameter ratio D/d may be found from **fig. 3** to be 1.0. Assuming driven element and gamma rod diameters of 0.375 inch, the values for A, B and Q are as follows:

$$A = \frac{R_o X_a}{H_z R_a - R_o} = \frac{+850}{86} \cong +9.884 \text{ ohms}$$

$$B = \frac{R_o\left[(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2\right]}{H_z R_a - R_o}$$

$$= \frac{72250}{86} \cong 840.1 \text{ ohms}^2$$

$$Q = +A + \sqrt{A^2 + B}$$

$$\cong 9.884 + \sqrt{937.78} \cong 40.51 \text{ ohms}$$

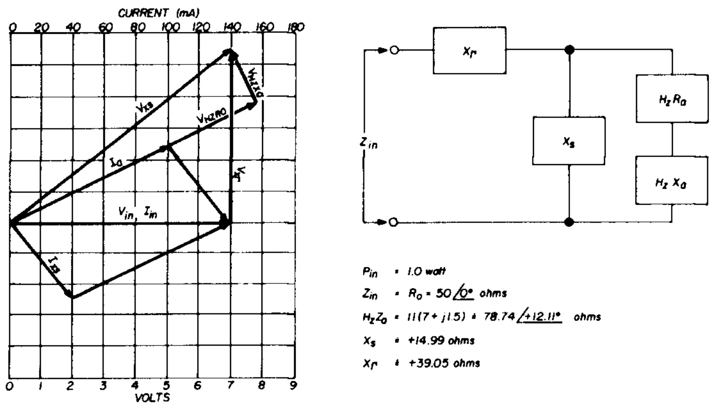


fig. 6. Voltage and current distribution of the gamma-matching network designed to match the 50-ohm coaxial line to the 10-element beam at 145.4 MHz (Za = 7 + j1.5 ohms). Voltage and current values are based on power input of 1 watt.

Using a selected gamma-rod length of 36.0 degrees, the length of the rod in inches is

$$l_\Gamma \cong \frac{kl_\Gamma}{0.03188 f_{MHz}}$$

$$= \frac{36}{0.03188(145.4)} = 7.766 \text{ inches}$$

When kl_Γ is 36.0 degrees, T is 0.018 ohms^{-1} (see **fig. 5**). When both T and D/d are known, the spacing-to-diameter ratio S/D can be found from **fig. 4**. In this case, S/D = 3.3. Therefore, the center-to-center spacing is

$$S = 3.3D = 3.3(0.375) \cong 1.24 \text{ inch}$$

Now, the quantities E and F may be determined, and the value of the gamma capacitor, C_Γ, calculated:

$$E = \frac{R_o}{R_a}\left[\frac{(R_a)^2 + (X_a)^2}{Q}\right]$$

$$\cong \frac{72250}{1377.3} \cong 52.46 \text{ ohms}$$

$$F = \frac{R_o}{R_a} X_a = \frac{50(+17)}{34} = +25.0 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_\Gamma = \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{2\pi\,[E + F]\, f_{MHz}}$$

$$\cong \frac{1{,}000{,}000}{70{,}711} \cong 14.14 \text{ pF}$$

Therefore, the completed gamma-matching network consists of a 0.375-inch diameter gamma rod, about 7.75-inches long, with a 14pF gamma capacitor.

tee match

Although the previous discussion pertains to the gamma match, the same design philosophy may be applied directly to the tee match. If you want to tee-match a balanced transmission line to an isolated thin linear antenna at the driving impedance point, the driving-point impedance, Z_a', and the line characteristic resistance, R_o', are halved and the procedure for findings S/D, D/d, kl_Γ, and C_Γ for one arm of the tee-match follows that for the gamma match. The results are merely imaged to, or flipped over, to the other arm of the tee- or double-gamma configuration.

For example, to match a balanced feedline to the previously discussed homebrew array, which has an input impedance of 14 + j3 ohms, the gamma-match values on page 51 would be used in each arm of the tee-match to provide a match to *balanced* 100-ohm transmission line. If you want to use 300-ohm balanced line, use the same gamma-match design procedure. However, use R_o = 150 ohms for *each* arm of the tee.

acknowledgement

I want to thank W7ERU for his assistance. Without his computations, reasonable limits and graph plotting would have been a tedious task.

references

1. S. Uda and Y. Mushiake, Maruzen, Co., Ltd., *Yagi-Uda Antennas*, Sasaki Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd., Tokyo, 1954.
2. H. Jasik, *Antenna Engineering Handbook*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1961.
3. E. Wolff, *Antenna Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1966.
4. L. Thourel, *The Antenna*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1960.
5. M. Toia, W3TQM, "Antenna Impedance by Direct SWR Measurement," *QST*, June, 1972, page 22.
6. H. Keen, W2CTK, "Simple Bridge for Antenna Measurements," *ham radio*, September, 1970, page 34.
7. Y. Mushiake, "A Theoretical Analysis of the Multi-Element End-Fire Array with Particular Reference to the Yagi-Uda Antenna," *IRE Trans*, Vol. AP-56, No. 7 July, 1956, pp. 441-44.
8. S. Schelkunoff and H. Friis, *Antennas: Theory and Practice*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1952.
9. S. Schelkunoff, *Electromagnetic Waves*, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, 1943.
10. R. King, *The Theory of Linear Antennas*, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, 1956.
11. V. Rumsey, *Frequency Independent Antennas*, Academic Press, Inc., 1966.
12. C. Smith, *Log Periodic Antenna Design Handbook*, Smith Electronics, Inc., 1966.
13. E. Jordan and K. Balmain, *Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1968.
14. W. Weeks, *Antenna Engineering*, McGraw-Hill book Company, New York, 1968.

ham radio

grounded vertical-tower antenna system

Using your tower as a grounded vertical radiator to obtain efficient five-band operation with one tower

John R. True, W4OQ, 10322 Georgetown Pike, Great Falls, Virginia 22066

After completing a triband three-element quad and erecting it on top of a 54-foot grounded tower, I decided to use the whole tower on 40 and 80 meters as a vertical radiator. A search of the antenna books, magazines and other available sources revealed relatively little information on the *grounded* vertical radiator. I then decided to do a study of the problem. On-the-air requests for information has prompted this article.

As shown in **fig. 1**, the three-section telescoping tower is self supporting, crank-up and tilt-over. A gamma rod using 1¼-inch heavy-wall aluminum conduit was attached to the bottom section of the tower using 1½-inch aluminum angle. Its spacing from the tower was varied from 6 to 18 inches with minimal electrical variation. It was fixed at 15 inches as an optimum mechanical electrical compromise.

To ensure electrical continuity the three telescoping sections of the tower were bridged with flashing copper straps.

Various ground-plane systems have been evaluated. The first system I tried consisted of two 100-foot lengths of 3-foot-wide fence wire on either side of the tower. Twenty-five-feet of this wire was east of the tower and 75-feet was to the west of the tower. This was an attempt to obtain a pattern advantage towards the west. This worked quite well for a year, but since these two lengths of wire were on top of the grass in the backyard, they presented a considerable hazard to anyone walking through the yard.

The last ground-plane system I tried has been in use for more than six months. A plan view of this system is shown in **fig. 2**. A fence was built on wooden posts

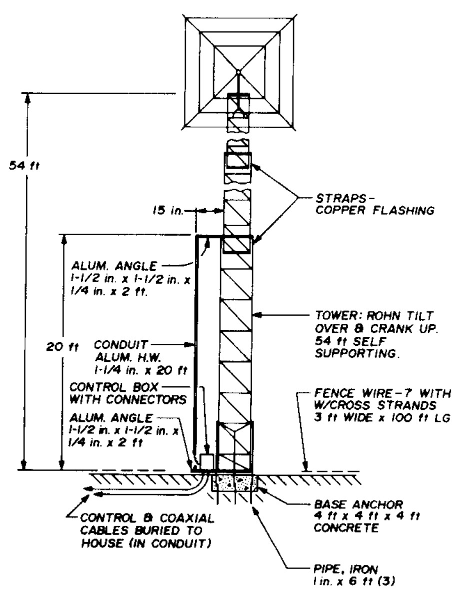


fig. 1. Construction of the 54-foot tower used as a grounded vertical antenna on 40 and 80 meters.

with the bottom wire installed 6-inches above the ground. I used poultry fence wire for this fence because each vertical wire is electrically welded to each horizontal wire, so there are no noisy electrical connections.

This wire provides approximately 0.6 square foot of surface area for each lineal foot of length. As shown in **fig. 2**, the total length of this wire is 190 feet. Seventy-feet of this fence is east of the tower and 120-feet is to the west (including the dog-yard fence). Additionally, 60-feet of the same fence wire is nailed to the rear of the house to augment the fence wire on the posts.

The four directions seen by the base currents provide approximately 2.4 square feet of conductor area per lineal foot of ground plane. This is reduced as the distance from the tower base is increased.

The fence wire is connected to the base of the tower with three lengths of ¼-inch copper tubing: two to the fence on the posts and one to the fence wire nailed to the side of the house. All connections, including fence wire interconnections, are made by brazing with brass rod. No buried wires or radials are used except the ¼-inch copper tubing connections which are 2-inches deep in grass sod.

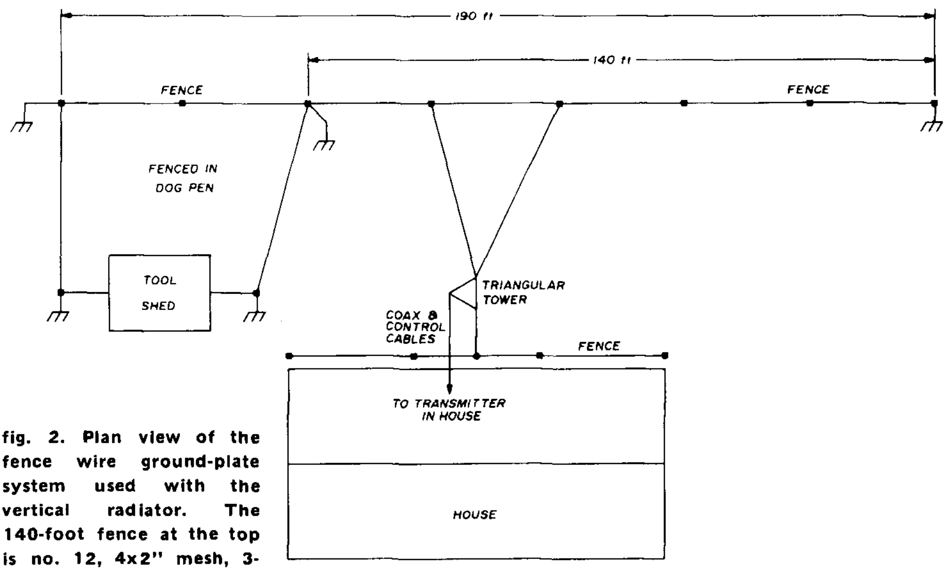


fig. 2. Plan view of the fence wire ground-plate system used with the vertical radiator. The 140-foot fence at the top is no. 12, 4x2" mesh, 3-feet high. The fence around the dog pen is no. 14, 1x2" mesh, 4-feet high. The fencing nailed on the back of the house uses the same material as in the 140-foot fence but is 60-feet long.

electrical measurements

Preliminary electrical measurements indicated that a 10 to 250-pF variable capacitor connected in series with the end of the gamma rod would cancel the inductive reactance seen at that point.

A breadboard layout was constructed and tried out at the tower base. The variable capacitor was adjusted to produce zero reactance as shown on a General Radio model 916A rf impedance bridge. Resistive readings were taken at 50-kHz increments from 3.5 to 4.0 MHz and from 7.0 to 7.3 MHz. The 80-meter band showed 5 to 6 ohms resistive and the 40-meter band showed 42 to 60 ohms resistive.

impedance matching

With the electrical characteristics available, solution of the impedance-matching problem was done by use of a graphic method (see **fig. 3**).[1] The method allows a solution by using only a straight edge, a compass and graph paper. Simple arithmetic is all the mathematics that is required. Additionally, a visual choice of alternate solutions is immediately available during the graphic solution. The accuracy of constants produced is better than available equipment parts.

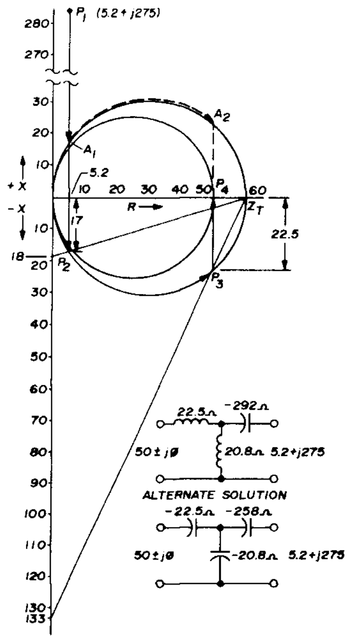


fig. 3. Graphic solution of the impedance-matching problem. See reference 1 for more information on using this technique. The input impedance of the antenna is shown on the graph at P1 (5.2 + j275). The distance from P1 to P2 is 292; since it is in a negative direction this line represents a capacitance reactance of 292 ohms. To get to the 50-ohm point, P4, you must traverse P2 to P3, representing a shunt inductive reactance of 20.8 ohms, and from P3 to P4, a series inductive reactance of 22.5 ohms. An alternate solution is to go from P1 to A1, from A1 to A2, and from A2 to P4. This provides the alternate matching network consisting of three capacitors.

The graphic solution shows that for operation on 75 and 80 meters, an inductive reactance of 20.8 ohms in shunt and an inductive reactance of 22.5 ohms in series will convert the 5.2 (average ohms) resistive component to 50 ohms for matching to the 50-ohm coaxial line. The use of ferrite toroids makes a compact low-Q L-network. By using the rf bridge while building the inductors it is possible to get them right on.

When these inductors are housed in a metal weather-resistant box at the tower base there may be some minor change in the characteristics of the gamma rod and the matching components. If low vswr is not attained re-measure the resistive component with the shield box closed. Then, make another graphic solution and rebuild the required components.

The 40-meter data shows that the resistive component is within tolerance for low vswr without need for a matching network. A dpdt rf relay switches the coaxial line from the L-network on 80 meters directly to the variable capacitor for use on 40.

observations

The tower was elevated from 22- to 32-, 40-, 48- and 54-foot levels with only small changes in the electrical characteristics. Therefore, it would appear that any tower from 25- to over 75-feet in height should be capable of being used as a grounded vertical radiator on 40 and 80 meters, with appropriate matching networks.

Most enterprising amateur antenna design enthusiasts can bum, beg, borrow or otherwise obtain the use of a radio frequency impedance bridge. Most colleges and electronics companies have such a bridge. A permanent solution to the problem of availability of an rf impedance bridge would be the construction of a Macromatcher[2] by a group or club.

The bridge used *must* differentiate between the resistive and reactive components with fair accuracy if you want to properly design the required components to couple the grounded tower, with gamma system, to the coaxial transmission line.

This vertical radiator system has relatively little loss due to ground losses and has proven to be an excellent radiator on both 40 and 80 meters. It could be used on 160 meters with reduced efficiency. In this regard, the vertical radiator would be superior to a horizontal dipole, unless the dipole was half-wavelength above the

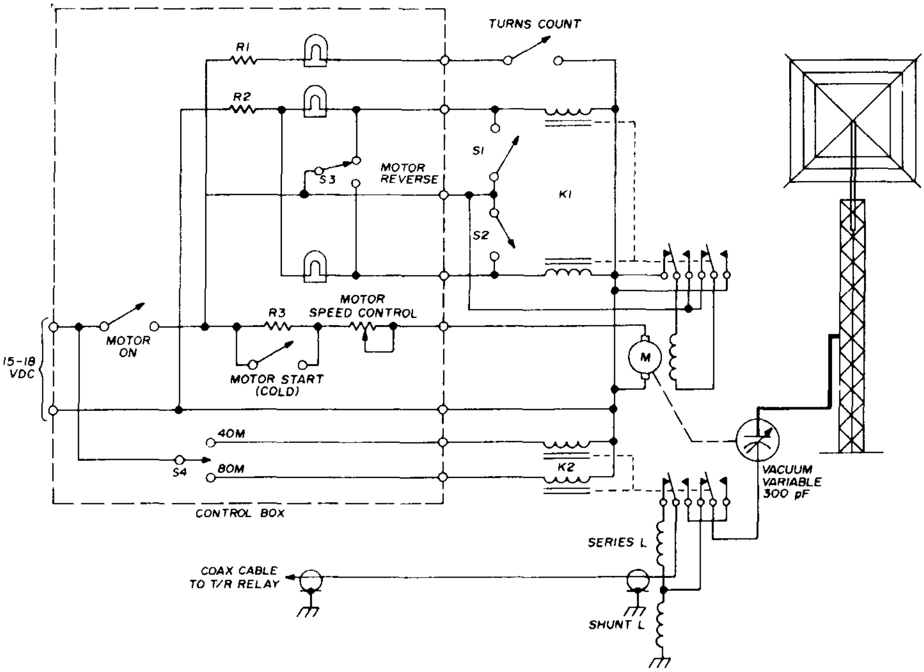


fig. 4. Alternate antenna control system which uses latching ralays to control motor direction and bandswitching. Microswitches S1 and S2 are limit switches on the vacuum variable capacitor. The turns-count switch is actuated each time the vacuum-variable shaft makes one revolution. Resistors R1 and R2 are pilot-lamp current-limiting resistors. Resistor R3 prevents current surges when the motor is cold. The motor is a 24-volt, 1/12 hp unit geared down to drive the vacuum variable. The low-Q series and shunt inductors are wound on 2" Amidon toroidal cores.

ground. Of course, an additional advantage is a lower angle of radiation on 10, 15 and 20 meters.

operation

Both forward and reflected vswr meters are used in the coaxial line. By controlling the motor driven vacuum-variable capacitor until the forward meter peaks and the reflected meter dips to minimum, the exact null-out of the reactance can be seen. The use of the reversing switch and slow speed on the geared-down motor makes it possible to get right on.

Either of two control systems may be used to provide complete control of the remote tuning system located at the base of the tower. One system was described previously[3]. A more complex control system is shown in **fig. 4**. This system has several features worth considering. The most important advantage is its ability to automatically reverse the motor field, hence direction of the vacuum-variable capacitor, when actuating either of the limit microswitches.

A second advantage of the control system in **fig. 4** is the use of latching relays which require no holding current (and hence, no electrical noise). With these relays, once the armature has been shifted and latched by a short burst of current, it can be dropped out by another short burst of current through the unlatching solenoid.

A third remote-control system is on the drawing board and in the parts-collecting stage. This system will follow the general design of the automatic solid-state antenna tuner described by WAØAQC[4].

conclusion

The operational results obtained in the past few months prove conclusively that the vertical tower antenna is an excellent omnidirectional radiator. With the control system outlined here low vswr can be obtained throughout the 40- and 80-meter bands. This broadband effect is the result of the massive tower structure and the effect of a large top-hat of quad (or Yagi) elements.

Unfortunately, there is another set of characteristics for an omnidirectional radiator when used for receiving. Because such a structure is broadband, unless high- and/or low-pass filters are provided, image frequencies and/or broadcast band harmonics could reduce the signal-to-noise to interference ratio. However, the necessary filters are also easy to design using the graphic solution technique. Additionally, signals from all directions may produce interference on the desired operating frequency.

To some, this project may seem an overwhelming task to undertake, however, for those of you who have small back yards and want to get on 40 and 80 meters without using a narrowband Z-shaped doublet or a droopy vee, may find it a necessity. Those of you who are dedicated antenna design and construction enthusiasts should find this a rewarding project.

Acknowledgement is made to Stanley Steinberg for engineering, grammatical and editorial comments, and to Stanley Dlugosz, W3EVB, for the excellent photography presented here. Last, but by no means least, apologies to an understanding wife for many delayed meals and for many piles of junk in the wrong places.

references

1. I.L. McNally, W1NCK, H.S. Keen, W2CTK, "Graphical Solution of Impedance-Matching Problems," *ham radio*, December, 1969, page 26.
2. J. Hall, K1PLP, J. Kaufmann, WA1CQW, "The Macromatcher," *QST*, January, 1972, page 14.
3. J. R. True, W4OQ, "The Vertical Radiator," *ham radio*, April, 1973, page 16.
4. S.J. Johnson, WA0AQC, "Automatic Solid-State Antenna Tuner," *ham radio*, November, 1972, page 36.

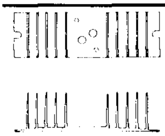
ham radio

NEW CAPACITORS
ALL NEW FULL AXIAL LEADS

1 Mfd	@ 25 Volts	5 for $1.00
3 Mfd	@ 6 Volts	5 for $1.00
5 Mfd	@ 15 Volts	5 for $1.00
10 Mfd	@ 6 Volts	5 for $1.00
30 Mfd	@ 15 Volts	5 for $1.00
80 Mfd	@ 2.5 Volts	5 for $1.00
100 Mfd	@ 15 Volts	5 for $1.00
250 Mfd	@ 30 Volts	3 for $1.00
500 Mfd	@ 25 Volts	3 for $1.00
800 Mfd	@ 20 Volts	3 for $1.00
1000 Mfd	@ 12 Volts	3 for $1.00

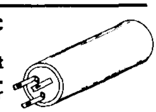
BUY OF THE YEAR

Assorted untested diodes. All new with full leads. Spot check shows about 75% good useable units. Many, many Zeners, some 400mw, some 1 Watt, some 3 Watt. Also power diodes. Put those testers to work and save dollars. About 1200-1400 pieces per pound. PRICE is a low — $6.00 for half pound ppd. or $10.00 for a full pound ppd.

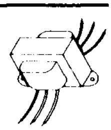


Black, Aluminum Anodized, Heat Sink. Size Approximately 4¾" x 1⅜" h. x 1½" w. Predrilled For TO-3 Transistors. Delco Part #7277151. Factory New. 75¢ Each, 3 for $2.00 ppd.

DUAL SECTION ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR.
100 mfd x 100 mfd Both at 380 Volts. Common Ground. Ideal for Transceiver power supplies. $1.00 ea. ppd.



High quality, American Made Transformer. 115 Volt Primary. Secondary 17-0-17 Volt @ 150 ma. Tap At 6.3 Volt For Pilot Light. Ideal For Transistor Pre-Amps, VFO's, etc. Fully Shielded. $1.50 Each ppd.



Power Transformer. 115 Volt AC Primary. Secondary #1: 32-0-32 Volt @ 1 Amp. Secondary #2: 6.3 Volts. Low Current For Pilot Lights. Size 2½" x 2½" x 3". Price: $2.50 Each ppd.

6.3 Volt 1 Amp Transformer. Fully Shielded $1.60 Each ppd.

Toroids-Unpotted-Centertapped. Your choice — 88 mhy or 44 mhy 5 for $2.00 ppd. or 15 for $5.00 ppd.

Transformer — American Made fully shielded.
115 Volt Primary
Secondary #1 18-0-18 Volts @ 4 Amps
Secondary #2 5 Volts @ 2 Amps
A very useful unit for LV Power supply use.
Price — A low $4.75 ppd.

NEW NEW NEW

Transformer — American made fully shielded 115 volt primary. Secondary #1, 18-0-18 volts @ 4 Amps; Secondary #2, 5 volts @ 2 Amps. A very useful unit for LV power supply use. Price — A low $4.75 ppd.

Pa. Residents add 6% State sales tax
ALL ITEMS PPD. USA

m. weinschenker
K3DPJ BOX 353 • IRWIN, PA. 15642

suitcase antenna

Complete description of a continuously-loaded multiband trap antenna that fits in a suitcase

Brian Warman, VK5BI, Cowell, South Australia 5602

Some amateurs like to take their equipment with them when they travel. Mobiling these days is very easy with modern rigs and the many fine commercial antennas which are available. It is not so pleasant though, to work mobile in today's traffic, and many traveling hams hanker for a ragchew in the comfort of their motel room at the end of the day. What is required here is a portable antenna.

A loaded whip, helical or whatever, needs a groundplane. It is also prone to detuning when moved; these considerations prompted me to look for an alternative and I decided on a dipole.

the antenna

The 5BI Suitcase is a continuously-loaded trap dipole antenna for 80, 40 and 20 meters. It is 65-inches long when assembled, and may be dismantled to fit diagonally into a suitcase. The maximum dimension when dismantled is 33 inches. I have tested it to an input power of 500 watts PEP.

Any antenna which has its radiating portion compressed is going to be inefficient. However, with today's compact high-power transceivers these inefficiencies are less important. What is required of any antenna before it can be used is resonance at the required frequency and an ability to match the transmitter output. When designing a loaded antenna it is necessary to decide on your favorite operating frequency and wind the antenna to suit. Any deviation from this frequency will cause a marked rise in vswr.

The design impedance is determined by the spacing between the sides of the dipole, i.e., the proximity of the two coils. In the case of the prototype the impedance was in the order of 300 ohms on 80 meters.

Before attempting to construct this antenna two pieces of test equipment are essential. Every amateur should possess an antenna bridge of some sort. I recom-

153 turns of number-24 plastic-insulated copper wire. Anchor it at 153 turns and wind a further 9 turns (for the 14-MHz trap) and anchor it again. Now, wind 84 turns for the 7-MHz section and follow this with 15 turns for the 7-MHz trap. Finally, wind 206 turns on each for the 3.5-MHz section.

The traps are resonated as follows: the 14-MHz trap is resonated with 50 pF and the 7-MHz trap is tuned with 100 pF. The capacitors I used were 500-volt micas.

The antenna is used in conjunction

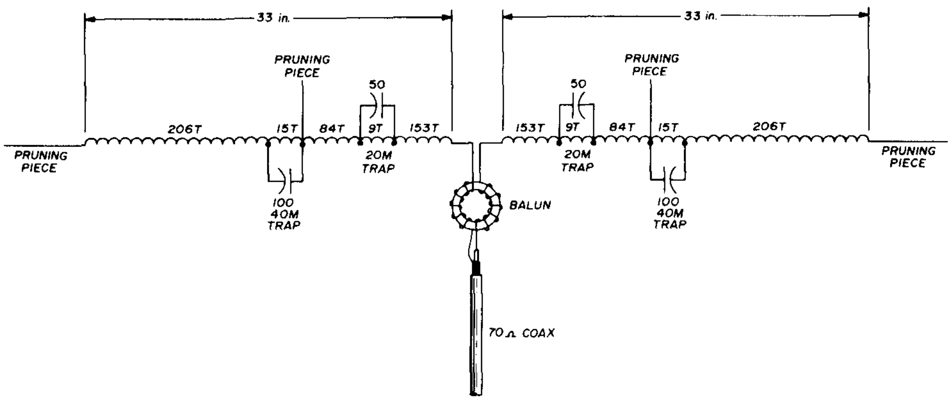


fig. 1. Continuously-loaded trap dipole is small enough, when dismantled, to fit into a suitcase. Antenna can be erected in just a few minutes.

mend the Omega Noise Bridge because of its simplicity and low cost. With this instrument it is possible to read off resonant frequency and impedance quickly and without resorting to math. There have also been a number of constructional articles on similar devices in recent amateur magazines. The other piece of test gear to have on hand for this project is a grid-dip oscillator.

construction

The antenna is wound on two pieces of rigid 1-inch diameter polyethylene plumbing pipe, 31-inches long. My antenna is designed to resonate on 3.60, 7.10 and 14.20 MHz, but as will be explained, it is not difficult to change the resonant frequency.

Each side of the dipole is wound identically. Starting from one end, wind

with a balun transformer and 70-ohm coax feedline. My balun is constructed from two pieces of Mullard FX1588 ferroxcube ring. Make two windings with number-14 copper wire, one of 10 turns and the other of 2 x 5 turns. Connect as shown in **fig. 1.** This provides an impedance of 50 ohms on 20 meters, 80 ohms on 40 meters and 50 ohms on 80 meters. This is well within the matching capability of most modern transceivers. Of course, if you really wanted to get fussy, a separate balun could be constructed for every band.

tuneup

It is important that, when in use and during testing, the antenna be well clear of surrounding objects. The antenna is assembled using a piece of wooden broomstick at the center, giving 2½-inch spacing for the windings. If desired, the traps may be pruned, although I found them to be uncritical. This would be best accomplished by adjusting the trap tuning capacitance although you'll find the figures given to be fairly close.

The antenna is then connected to the bridge and the 20-meter section resonated, if necessary. This is done by connecting a short length of wire to each of the dipoles before the trap. The 40-meter section is adjusted next. In my case 15 inches were added to each 40-meter section and placed at right angles to the plane of the antenna.

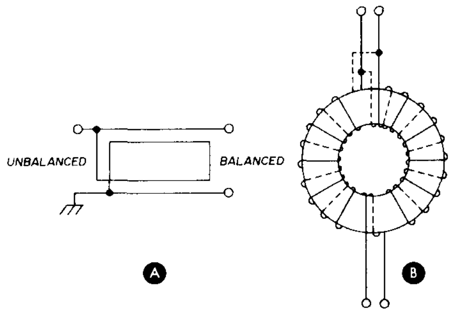


fig. 2. Circuit (A) and construction (B) of a 4:1 *balun for use with the suitcase antenna.* Although the author used a Mullard toroid core, an Amidon T-50-2 core with 10 or more bifilar windings of number-14 wire would be suitable.

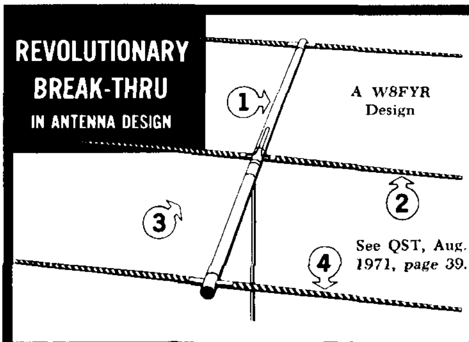
On 80 meters I finished up with 4 inches added to the end of the coil. Keep an swr bridge in the line and see that the antenna doesn't swing against any objects; this will alter the resonant frequency.

Keep people away from the ends of the dipole while you're transmitting. I haven't had any corona problems, but the antenna *talks* due, no doubt, to the electromagnetic concentration in the turns. I found the directivity to be about nil.

No difficulty was experienced with rf feedback although trouble had been expected. The transceiver I use is a Yaesu FtDX 400, which is about the same as the FtDX 560 sold in the United States.

ham radio

REVOLUTIONARY BREAK-THRU IN ANTENNA DESIGN



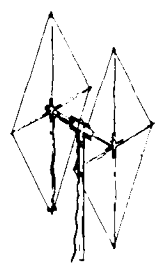
KIRK'S BRAND NEW ALL-FIBERGLASS HELICOIDAL BEAMS

AVAILABLE IN: 2 & 3 ELEMENT 40 METER; 2, 3, 4 & 5 ELEMENT 10-15-20 METER

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING AND EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

1. ALL FIBERGLASS ELEMENTS & BOOM
2. ELEMENT LENGTHS 25% TO 35% SHORTER THAN METALLIC ARRAYS
3. PRECISION CONSTRUCTION, MINIMUM ASSEMBLY TIME. NO TUNING. NO ADJUSTING
4. COPPER TAPE, SPIRALLY WOUND ELEMENTS COATED WITH DURATHANE
5. VSWR LESS THAN 1.5 AT UPPER & LOWER BAND LIMITS
6. GREAT STRENGTH AND VERY LIGHT

Example:
3 Element 40 M — 46 Lbs. $525.00
3 Element 20 M — 17 Lbs. $219.95
3 Element 15 M — 9 Lbs. $164.95
3 Element 10 M — 8 Lbs. $119.95



SUPER-QUAD FIBERGLASS ANTENNAS

- COMPLETE KITS INCLUDE HARDWARE, WIRE, ALL MOUNTS, BOOM
- STRONGER AND LIGHTER THAN ALUMINUM
- MAXIMUM GAIN

AVAILABLE IN A COMPLETE RANGE OF KITS

Special Instruction Manual on Kirk's "Super Quads" $2.00

- 2 3 4 ELEMENT TRI BAND 10 15 20 METER — AMATEUR NET FROM $129.95
- 2 3 4 ELEMENT DUAL BAND 10 15 OR 10 6 METER — AMATEUR NET FROM $129.95
- 2 ELEMENT 40 METER — AMATEUR NET $389.95
- UHF 4 ELEMENT 2 OR 6 METER — AMATEUR NET FROM $ 54.95

KIRK ELECTRONICS
73 FERRY ROAD
CHESTER, CONNECTICUT 06412
203/873-8643

Antenna KING

MAY SPECIALS

TRISTAO-HYGAIN ANTENNA TOWER PACKAGE

CZ-454FS Free-Standing Tower w/base, HYGAIN TH6DXX antenna, Ham-m rotor **$599.00**

YOUR CHOICE: TRI-EX MW-35 OR TRISTAO MA-40

Complete w/HYGAIN TH3MK3 antenna, and TR-44 rotor* **$319.95**

***Add $50.00 for Ham-m**

TRI-EX-HYGAIN "SUPER" TOWER PACKAGE

LM-354 Tower w/base, HYGAIN TH6DXX, and Ham-m rotor...... **$849.00**

FREIGHT PREPAID in Continental USA

WRITE FOR OTHER ANTENNA/TOWER PKG DEALS!!

ANTENNA KING
Box A
Lomita, Calif. 90717
Phone (213) 534-"KING"

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

KING SIZED BONUS

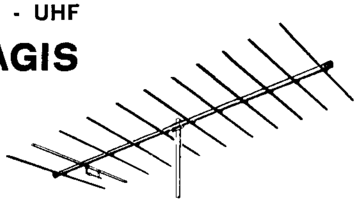
on antennas by CushCraft

All CushCraft antennas postpaid in U.S.A.

FREE 50 feet foam RG-8 with purchase from $11.95 to $39.94
100 feet foam RG-8 with purchase of $39.95 and up

VHF - UHF

YAGIS

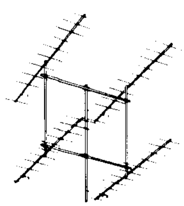


The standard of comparison in VHF/UHF yagi communications. Booms 1″ dia. aluminum tubing, preassembled 3/16″ dia. elements. Pretuned Reddi Match, 52 ohm coax feed. Average gain 7 elements 11 db, 11 elements 13 db.

A144-7	– 2 meter,	7 el.,	9′ boom	$13.95
A144-11	– 2 meter,	11 el.,	12′ boom	$17.95
A220-11	– 1¼ meter,	11 el.,	9.5′ boom	$15.95
A430-11	– ¾ meter,	11 el.,	5′ boom	$13.95

VHF - UHF

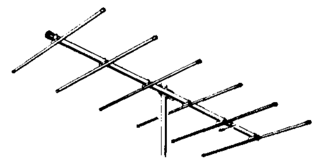
QUAD ARRAYS



The ultimate in VHF/UHF yagi arrays. They are complete with four matched yagis for 19 db forward gain, 28 db f/b ratio. Package includes stacking frame, coax harness and all hardware. Direct 52 ohm coax feed.

2 meter,	44 el.,	35 lbs.	$136.80
2 meter,	28 el.,	25 lbs.	$120.80
1¼ meter,	44 el.,	22 lbs.	$123.75
¾ meter,	44 el.,	15 lbs.	$105.75

6 METER BEAMS

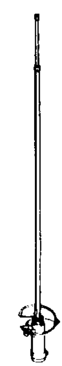


Rugged full size beams with proven performance. They feature high forward gain -- front to back ratio and broad frequency response. Aluminum booms, 1¼″ and 1½″ dia.; elements ¾″ with preassembled direct 52 ohm Reddi Match coaxial feed. All parts are marked for easy assembly.

A50-3	– 3 el.;	7.5 db gain;	6′ boom	$18.50
A50-5	– 5 el.;	9.5 db gain;	12′ boom	$29.50
A50-6	– 6 el.;	11.5 db gain;	20′ boom	$42.50
A50-10	– 10 el.;	13 db gain;	24′ boom	$62.50

RINGO 3.75 DB GAIN

FM REPEATER ANTENNA



- 52 OHM DIRECT COAX FEED
- LOW ANGLE OF RADIATION
- DIRECT DC GROUND
- NO DROOPING RADIALS
- HEIGHT 42″ RING DIA. 5″

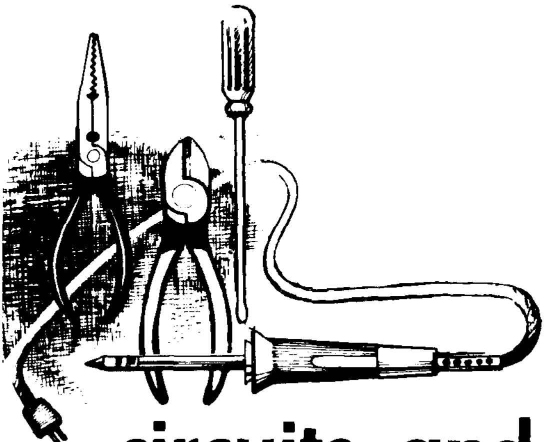
A full half wave length vertically polarized omnidirectional antenna. Ideal for FM repeater installations

AR-2 – 135 - 175 MHz $12.50

ANTENNA KING

Box A
Lomita, Calif. 90717
Phone (213) 534-"KING"

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126



circuits and techniques

ed noll, W3FQJ

the antenna lowdown

In the realm of ham radio antennas the second best, and even third best, will get you communicating. Unless you are telepathic you don't make any contacts by dreaming of the ultimate antenna. Too little space, too low, no money, etc., are often self- comforting excuses.

yard-high antennas

Good low antennas perform well for short and medium distance communications and can produce surprises, even in the realm of DX contacts. Low antennas can be built conveniently and economically and are less prone to deterioration by weather extremes. They perform well when they have a large aperture area and, for this reason, should preferably be full-dimension types. Also, the full-dimension type is easier to match and is less critical of design as compared to the smaller dimension DDRR types.

Take a single-element quad, lay it over horizontally, and mount it three- to four-feet above ground and you have a full-dimension low profile antenna, **fig. 1.** This close-to-ground position lowers the antenna resistance of a square full-wavelength antenna to a value that provides direct match to 50- or 70-ohm line. I built versions for 10, 20, 40, 80 and 160 meters and with appropriate length trimming a direct match was obtained on each of these bands. The equation used for determining wire length was:

$$\text{Length}_{ft} = \frac{984}{f_{MHz}}$$

Resonance was found by shortening the antenna between two and three percent. For example, typical wire lengths for 40 and 80 meters were 132 and 245 feet, respectively.

Supports for the antennas were four metal fence posts. The antenna wire sizes varied between number 12 and number 16, insulated. In construction the radiating wire is passed through one hole of the antenna insulator. A short piece of

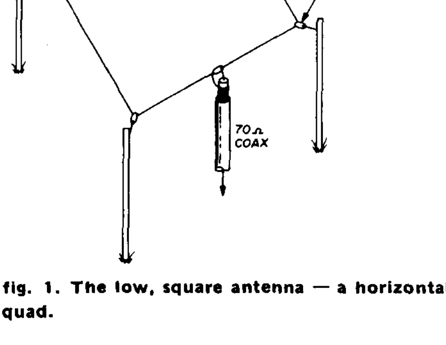


fig. 1. The low, square antenna — a horizontal quad.

wire through the opposite eye holds the antenna at each metal fence post. Typical dimensions are given in **fig. 2.**

On 40, 80 and 160 meters good signal reports are obtained for what is considered normal short and medium distance communications for each of the particular bands. For these ranges signal level readings compare favorably with good antennas of greater height. Performance falls off in the DX range of each of these three bands, indicating further work is needed to lower the vertical angle of radiation. As yet, I have not done any experiments with ground systems beneath the antenna, feed arrangements that include the radiating antenna and ground or tilting the low profile plane.

The economics of this arrangement is attractive because no high support structure is required. It is made from inexpensive wire, and in most cases, the length of transmission line can be made short. Low height means experimental ease. Our tests were made in the 3- to 5-feet above ground range. However, you can anticipate little change in matching if the antenna is raised up 8- to 10-feet and supported on ordinary wash poles.

Space requirements are modest and, in many situations, the erection of a full dimension antenna is possible where it is not feasible to erect a half-wavelength 80- or 160-meter dipole. For example, the 80-meter versions fit into an area that is only about 62-feet square. Performance on the 10-, 15- and 20-meter bands is poor as compared to good high antennas on these high frequencies. As mentioned previously, no experimentation has been done on ground systems that may well bring down the vertical radiation angle and improve performance on 10, 15 and 20.

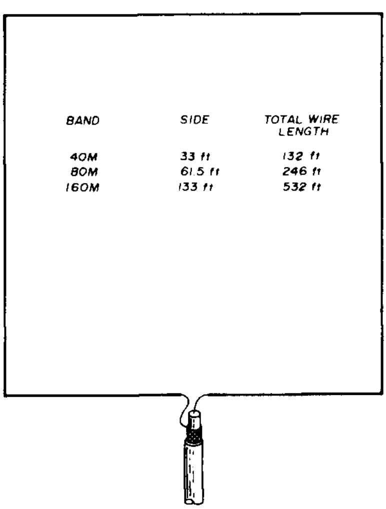


fig. 2. Dimensions for the low horizontal quad on 40, 80 and 160 meters.

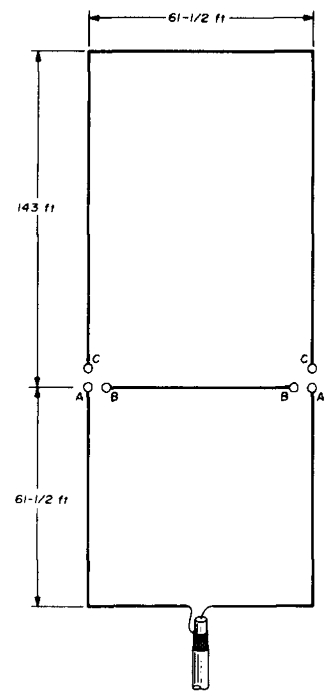


fig. 3. Combination 80- and 160-meter antenna for a long, narrow lot. For 80-meter operation, jumper A to B; for 160 meters, jumper A to C.

two-band version

The shape of such a low antenna need not necessarily be square. It can be made to fit the erection site. The directive characteristics of other than the square configuration have not been thoroughly investigated.

A two-band 80-160 combination has been checked out and performs very well on both bands. This combination consists of a closed square for 80 meters while the 160-meter version is rectangular as shown in **fig. 3.** A good direct match is obtained on both 80 and 160 meters. Wire jumpers are used to select either 80- or 160-meter operation.

multiband open configuration

Tests were made with the far-end open for a square 80-meter version of this antenna, **fig. 4.** The open plan requires the use of a tuner. The T-network type described in the January, 1973, issue of *ham radio* permitted a match on all bands, 6 through 160 meters. Performance was acceptable on 160 meters even though the overall wire length is a bit under one-half wavelength.

If you want a direct match on 80 meters, you need only place a short across the open end of the square. If you desire full-wave performance on 160 meters and have the available space, use the same idea in setting up the antenna for all-band operation. Again, a short connected across the opening will provide a direct match on 160 meters whenever it is desired.

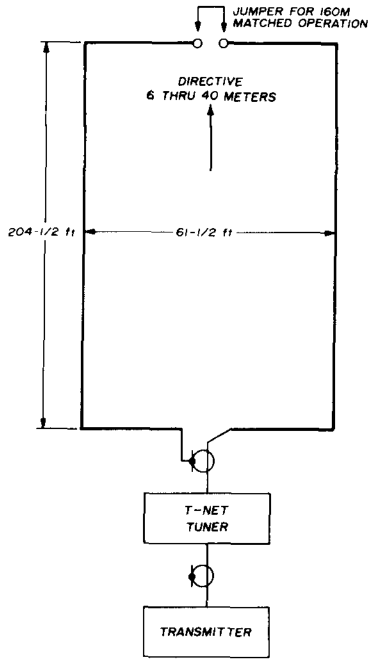


fig. 5. The 160-meter open rectangle antenna for all-band operation has some directivity on 7 MHz and higher.

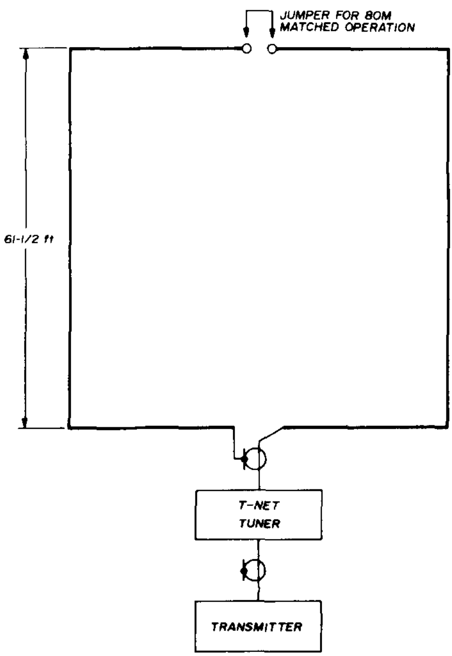


fig. 4. The 80-meter open-square antenna for all-band operation. Total length of wire in the square antenna is 246 feet, 61½ feet per side.

The 160-meter open rectangle, **fig. 5,** also loaded on all bands using the T-network tuner. Good results were obtained on 40, 80 and 160. Due to the long sides the configuration became a good directional gain antenna on 10, 15 and 20, maximum off the far ends.

double-barrel long wire

High band results encourage further study. It is interesting that the separation between wires is about one wavelength on 15 and 20, the two bands of good directivity, **fig. 6.** This provides side cancellation.

If the far ends are terminated in Beverage fashion, how much better would the antenna perform than a regular Beverage? What would be the optimum height for a given band, pair of bands, trio of bands? What is the ratio or improvement using four wires?

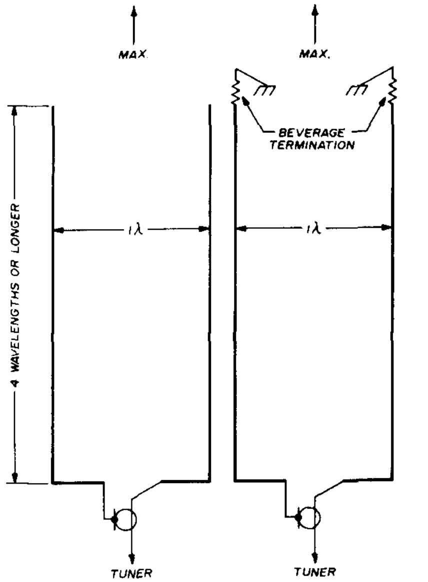


fig. 6. A new directional antenna that shows promise (see text).

There have always been exciting possibilities for low antennas. The proof is in the rather surprising performance obtained in mobile operations. Fixed installations are not so limited in size, and the performance, economics and esthetic aspects of low antennas should not be ignored.

ham radio

CRYSTAL FILTERS and DISCRIMINATORS

by K.V.G.

1 27/64" x 1 3/64" x 3/4"

9.0 MHz DISCRIMINATORS

XD9-01	± 5 kHz	RTTY	$21.10
XD9-02	±10 kHz	NBFM	$21.95
XD9-03	±12 kHz	NBFM	$21.10

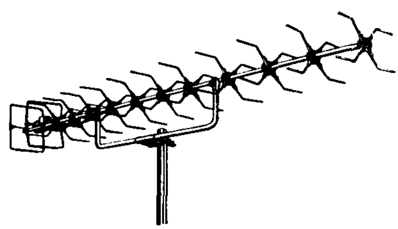
9 MHz CRYSTALS (Hc25/u)

XF900	9000.0 kHz	Carrier	$3.35
XF901	8998.5 kHz	USB	$3.35
XF902	9001.5 kHz	LSB	$3.35
XF903	8999.0 kHz	BFO	$3.35
F-05	Hc25/u Socket		.50

9.0 MHz FILTERS

XF9-A	2.5 kHz	SSB TX	$27.95
XF9-B	2.4 kHz	SSB RX	$39.75
XF9-C	3.75 kHz	AM	$42.85
XF9-D	5.0 kHz	AM	$42.85
XF9-E	12.0 kHz	NBFM	$42.85
XF9-M	0.5 kHz	CW	$29.95
XL10-M*	0.5 kHz	CW consult factory	

*10 Pole Gaussian



46 element MULTIBEAM 70/MBM 46
(for 432 MHz)

Gain — 22.1 DBi
50 Ω coax feed
Power rating — 1kw
Length — 104 ins.
Width — 18 ins.
Weight — 6 lbs.
Hor. Beam — 24 dgs
Wind load — 38 lbs.
(at 100 mph)

The MULTIBEAM virtually comprises four 12 element yagis, stacked and bayed to form a single compact array. For even more gain the MULTIBEAM can be stacked in pairs, or quads for up to 28 DBi gain, sufficient for successful moonbounce work.

Write for details of MULTIBEAM and stacking kits.

si

SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL
BOX 1084 CONCORD
MASSACHUSETTS 01742

the ham notebook

homemade antenna insulators

With the advent of various new wire beams and antennas, there is a need for inexpensive, lightweight antenna insulators and feedline spreaders. Here is how you can fabricate these items using readily available materials.

Obtain lengths of dowel rods at your lumber supply house or hardware store. These wooden rods come in 36-inch lengths and in various sizes from less than 1/4-inch to 1-inch in diameter. For number-14 antenna wire, or smaller, half-inch dowels are adequate. For larger wire, use the 3/4- or 1-inch size. For invisible antennas and open-wire feedline spreaders the 1/4- or 3/8-inch sizes are correct.

Measure off the lengths desired, taking into account the probable useage and the size of the pan used to impregnate the rods in paraffin or bees wax. Mark the holes to be drilled (**fig. 1**). Various size holes are chosen for the expected wire size. When the dowel is sawed apart to make the correct lengths, the larger holes will make slots in the ends of the dowels.

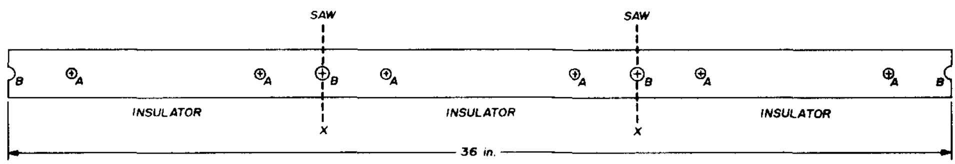


fig. 1. The 36-inch wooden dowels available at your local lumber yard may be cut into convenient lengths and boiled in paraffin or bees wax for use as antenna insulators. The holes marked A are slightly larger than the wire to be used; the holes marked B are twice as large as A.

Drill all holes with the smaller size drill; then re-drill with a larger size at the ends of the insulator. Saw at points X. Smooth the ends with a file or sandpaper and file or saw a slot in the ends where no hole half was made at the original dowel-rod ends.

Obtain several cakes of paraffin wax; read the instructions with care. The wax must be cautiously melted, preferably in a double boiler. If an open flame is used extreme caution must be taken to prevent splashing or other hazards that would result in a fire! An aluminum *Sara Lee* pound cake pan is just right for up to 7.5-inch long rods. The pan can be placed in another larger pan of heated water to make a double boiler.

When the wax is completely melted gently lower the drilled dowels into the pan. Under constant supervision, allow the dowels to boil and bubble for about 30 minutes. By that time the wax will be absorbed as much as possible. When all bubbling ceases, remove the dowels. They are ready for use.

The smaller hole may be used to accept the antenna wire itself, or to pass a serving wire through (in the case of feedline spreaders) to connect to either the antenna or the halyard. Larger holes may be used to accept a tie ring to a halyard, if desired. Keep all holes as small as practical.

A. David Middelton, W7ZC

multiband coaxial dipole

Although many amateurs use single-band coaxial dipoles, I have built a multiband unit that performs quite well on all bands, 80 through 10 meters. The layout of the antenna is shown in **fig. 2**. In case it looks familiar, the idea came from a similar, all wire antenna in the A.R.R.L. *Radio Amateur's Handbook*.

The coil in each of the traps consists of 21½ turns of B&W coil stock, 2-inches in diameter, 8 turns per inch (B&W 3900). The tuning capacitor is a ceramic 47-pF unit rated at 6000 working volts. The coax braid and center wire are soldered together at the ends. The braid is carefully cut at the center for the feedline – the center conductor of the feedline is connected to the braid of one antenna section while the feedline braid is connected to the braid on the other antenna section.

With the dimensions shown in **fig. 2** antenna provides very low swr over the phone segments of both 40 and 80 meters. On the higher bands the swr is less than 1.5:1 over most of the band. For best performance on the CW ends of the bands, the antenna would have to be made slightly longer. Adjust the length of the coax sections for the 7.0-MHz band, and the length of the end wires to resonate the antenna at 3.8 MHz.

H.W. Rieben, W4BDK

portable vhf ground plane

Although I am not Scotch, my resilience factor goes up and down everytime some new (and expensive) piece of ham gear is wanted, but no funds are at hand. It is my opinion that ham equipment is too specialized (and therefore limited) in today's consumer market. However, that's only an opinion and a moot point at that. I am sure the EIA would vehemently argue with me on the subject.

Since I have been in ham radio for many years – although certainly not an old timer – I really get excited when a new idea, for old equipment, comes along. Especially when it doesn't cost too much money. Take, for example, that quarterwave mobile whip standing in the corner of my room. That's the only thing left after the two-legged sharks stripped my automobile of my ham gear. Alas, it was never recovered.

Now, what could be done with a no-hole trunk-mounted whip for two meters? Well, after hunting around the house for a few weeks, an old economy type camera tripod was discovered. This tripod did not have a handle adjustment lever for the camera plane as the more common tripods do. It was constructed of brass tubing with a minimum closed length of 15-inches and a fully extended length of 48 inches. Just perfect for a three-radial portable ground-plane antenna.

The tripod mounting hole for the camera uses a Standard ¼-20 machine bolt. So, a piece of sheet aluminum (3x4x0.2") was drilled and tapped for

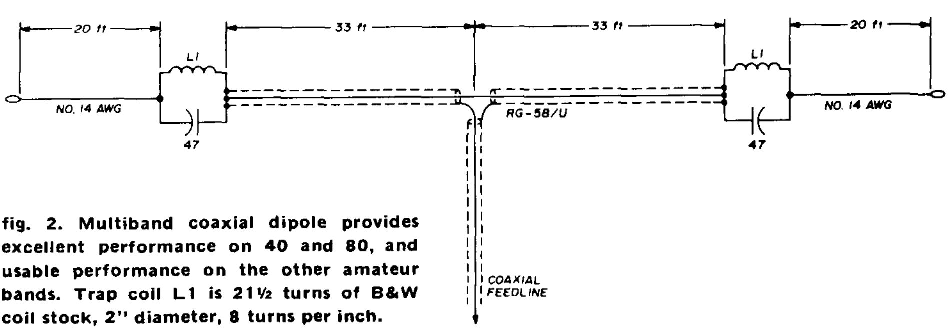


fig. 2. Multiband coaxial dipole provides excellent performance on 40 and 80, and usable performance on the other amateur bands. Trap coil L1 is 21½ turns of B&W coil stock, 2" diameter, 8 turns per inch.

¼-20 at its symmetrical center. The sheet metal was then mounted to the tripod top with a ¼-20 bolt. It resembled a miniature table with long, skinny legs. The whip could then be mounted to the table top by tightening the antenna set screws. Thus, a variable-angled-radial groundplane antenna for two meters.

From experiments using a Bird 43 watt-meter, it was determined that the lowest swr of 1.12:1 occurred when the 15-inch tripod legs were angled almost horizontally to the ground. Of course, the tripod was placed well above ground during these tests. The test frequency was 146.94 MHz.

It is feasible that this construction method would work quite well with almost any type of whip, perhaps a 5/8-wave or even CB antennas. Just vary the length of the tripod legs and the angle and see what develops.

John Sego, K9DHD

effective radiated power

Effective radiated power, not transmitter power, is what counts. Your ERP, especially on two meters, may only amount to less than half of your transmitter's output due to loss in the feedline. This can be reduced by installing exotic coaxial cable, costing over $100.00, or by using some alternative.

Look at the figures. Loss at 144 MHz per 100 feet of RG-58/U is 5.7 dB, RG-58/U foam, 4.1 dB, RG-8/U, 2.5 dB, RG-8/U foam, 2.2 dB, 3/8-inch Heliax, 1.3 dB, 300-ohm tv twinlead, 1.55 dB, and 300-ohm open-wire tv feedline, 0.75 dB.

Foam-filled coax has a slight advantage, but it may not be worth the extra cost, especially for lines less than 100-feet long. The solid sheath Heliax cable is much better, but a 100-foot line of this cable with the special fittings, would cost close to $100.00, so it is out for most hams.

Tv 300-ohm lead-in has low loss and since it was specifically designed for use up to 200 MHz or so, it should be best. On a cost basis it is the most for the least, but its superiority may be neglected by the average ham.

Some objections have been heard regarding its operation during wet weather, but they do not seem to be justified. There are many tv antennas operating around 200 MHz that do not seem to lose weak signals when wet, or show mismatch, although it may exist. A coat of floor wax on the twin lead will prevent moisture changes.

No difficulty in either mismatch or weak signals has been noted on two antennas I feed with this line. Open-wire 300-ohm line is the ultimate in efficiency and is unaffected by moisture. The difficulty is matching it to the usual 50-ohm input impedance termination. An impedance-matching unit is required, and if built of low-loss components it has negligible insertion loss. In fact, the ERP is usually increased due to the better impedance match.

The impedance matching unit shown in **fig. 3** can match any balanced line to any unbalanced line (coax); it will even match 72-ohm coax to 52-ohm coax, if desired. This line tuner will also increase the rejection QRM generated by other services (tv, fm, etc.). It reduces harmonics by about 30 dB, and due to its perfect balance to ground, reduces noise pickup. Of course, a 300-ohm termination is required at the antenna.

This line matcher is actually easier to use than a gamma matching system. Use a 1-to-1 folded dipole, or a step-up dipole for a beam. I use 3/16-inch tubing and number-12 wire for the folded dipole on my beam. It provides a perfect match and is not at all critical.

Using the beam design shown in the *ARRL Handbook,* a beam with a gain of 6 to 8 dB is easily realized. This, with my 10 watter, provides an ERP of at least 40 watts if 100-feet of 300-ohm line is used – four times the power at less cost! If I used RG-8/U the beam would only offset the line loss and my ERP would be 10 watts. Using a half-wave dipole, I would only have an ERP of about 2 watts if

The most powerful signals under the sun!

hy-gain

Redesigned

HAMCAT

Out-hustles them all!

The famous HAMCAT...now redesigned for greater performance...*equals* or *exceeds* the performance of any other Amateur Mobile antenna. *We guarantee it!* And you need buy only one mast...whether you mount it on fender, deck or bumper. There's just one set of coils and tip rods...and they all stand up to maximum legal power. That's performance, that's value...*THAT'S HY-GAIN!*

Original Hy-Q "quick changer" coils wound on tough fiberglass coil forms for greater heat resistance, less RF absorption / Fiberglass shielded coils can't burn up, impervious to weather / Shake-proof, rattle-proof, positive lock hinge now even stronger...eliminates radio noise / All stainless steel tip rods won't bend or break / Full 5′ mast gives you 10% more radiating area than the competition / Rugged swivel-lock stainless steel base for quick band changes, easy garaging.

Get the Hamcat...from Hy-Gain

Order No. 257 All new design 5′ long heavy duty mast of high strength heavy wall tubing	**$16.95**
Order No. 252 75 meter mobile coil	**$19.95**
Order No. 256 40 meter mobile coil	**$17.95**
Order No. 255 20 meter mobile coil	**$15.95**
Order No. 254 15 meter mobile coil	**$12.95**
Order No. 253 10 meter mobile coil	**$10.95**
Order No. 499 Flush body mount	**$ 6.50**

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P. O. Box 5407-WE, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

RG-8/U coax was used for the feedline.

The 2-meter line tuner consists of a 22-inch length of 1/4-inch copper pipe and a small tuning capacitor, which may be a small variable or two pieces of metal about 1½ inches square, spaced about 1/8 inch. Bend the tubing into a U about 2-inches wide and connect it as shown in **fig. 3**. Use a good ground at the center.

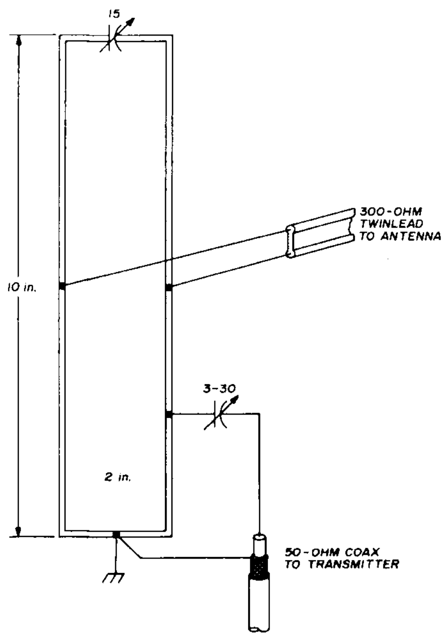


fig. 3. Two-meter line matcher provides good match between 300-ohm twinlead to the antenna and short section of coax to your transmitter. Power loss in 300-ohm plastic twinlead at 144 MHz is about 1.55 dB per 100 feet. Open wire 300-ohm line is only .75 dB per 100 feet.

Tune the line matcher for maximum forward power and least reflected with an swr bridge known to be accurate at 144 MHz.

My 300-ohm feeders are soldered on about half way up, and the 50-ohm short line to my rig is terminated with a gamma match with the tap about 5 inches up. It works – consistent daily contacts are made over 100 miles from a difficult seashore location surrounded by hills and mountains.

Alf Sheffield, VE7CB

printed circuit tool

When working with printed-circuit boards a pair of fingernail clippers makes an excellent tool for clipping off excess wire after a component is soldered in place. I have found that fingernail clippers are much better for getting into limited space than small sidecutter pliers.

Don Farrell, W2GA

code practice

A tape recorder is a great help for improving code speed. You can record messages off the air or practice material from W1AW, then play it back at your leisure. If your machine has two speeds, for example, you may record at 3-3/4 IPS and play it back either at the same speed or at 7 IPS. This means that a recording at 10 wpm may be heard at 20 wpm if you wish.

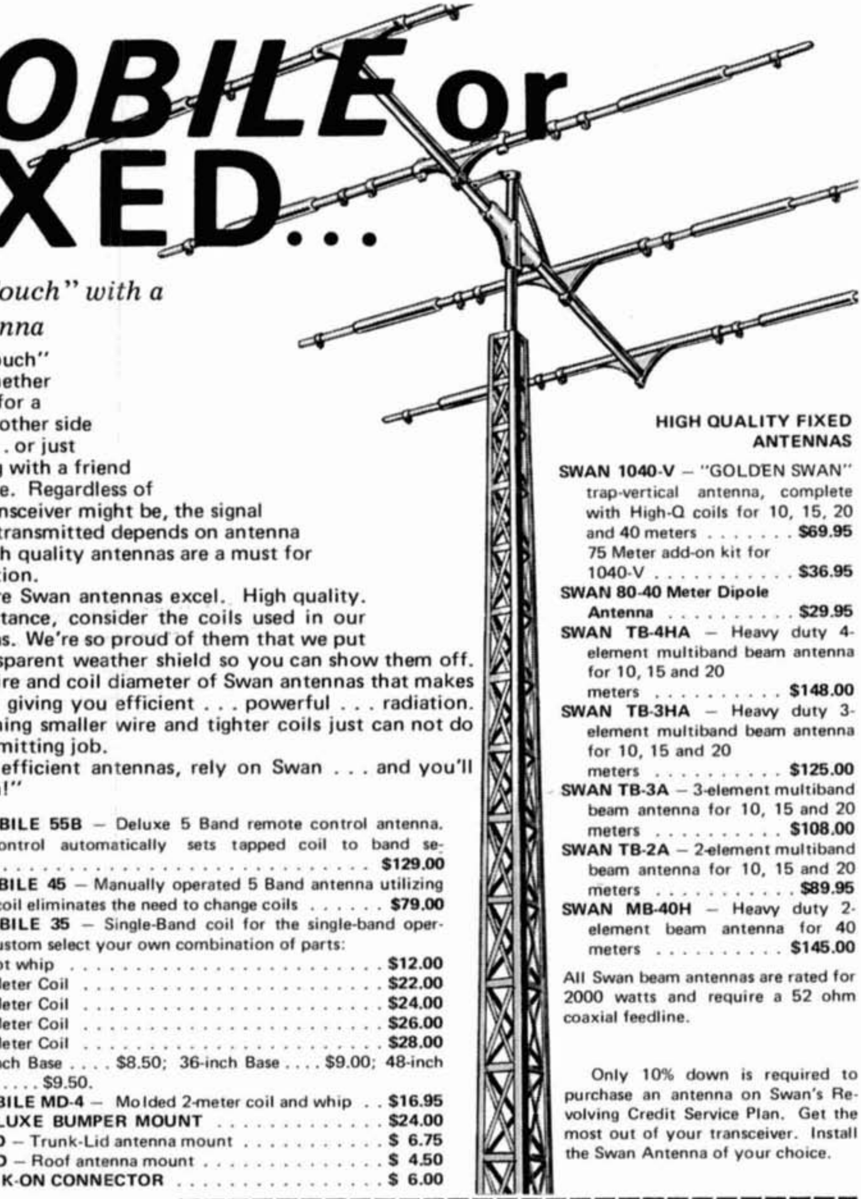
One problem in copying code is the tendency of anticipating what is coming. You may write down letters not actually sent. This habit may be overcome by sending words like "txulg" instead of plain language. Or, plain language may be sent backwards. In this way, the listener is forced to copy only what he actually hears.

Most tape recorders don't have a reverse at normal speed, but here is how to overcome this limitation. Simply put a twist in the tape between the feed reel and the sound head. Of course, this greatly reduces the output volume so you will have to turn up the gain. It also drives the recorded channel in its *reverse* direction. Letters like R and P sound the same in both directions, but L will come out as F, and U will be D. The word "the" will be heard as "eth," and so on. The letter Z in reverse is not a letter at all. If you copy correctly, you will not write down anything because you cannot recognize it.

I have found this method valuable for increasing my code speed and strengthening the habit of copying *only* what I hear.

I. Queen, W2OUX

MOBILE or FIXED...



Keep "In Touch" with a SWAN Antenna

Keeping "In-Touch" means a lot, whether we're reaching for a contact on the other side of the world . . . or just chewing-the-rag with a friend in the next state. Regardless of how great a transceiver might be, the signal that's actually transmitted depends on antenna efficiency. High quality antennas are a must for efficient operation.

That's where Swan antennas excel. High quality. "Q". For instance, consider the coils used in our mobile antennas. We're so proud of them that we put them in a transparent weather shield so you can show them off. It's the large wire and coil diameter of Swan antennas that makes the difference, giving you efficient . . . powerful . . . radiation. Energy consuming smaller wire and tighter coils just can not do as good a transmitting job.

For highly efficient antennas, rely on Swan . . . and you'll stay "In-Touch!"

SWAN MOBILE 55B – Deluxe 5 Band remote control antenna. Dash control automatically sets tapped coil to band selected **$129.00**

SWAN MOBILE 45 – Manually operated 5 Band antenna utilizing tapped coil eliminates the need to change coils **$79.00**

SWAN MOBILE 35 – Single-Band coil for the single-band operator. Custom select your own combination of parts:

- 5-foot whip **$12.00**
- 15 Meter Coil **$22.00**
- 10 Meter Coil **$24.00**
- 40 Meter Coil **$26.00**
- 75 Meter Coil **$28.00**
- 18-inch Base . . . . $8.50; 36-inch Base . . . . $9.00; 48-inch Base . . . . $9.50.

SWAN MOBILE MD-4 – Molded 2-meter coil and whip . . **$16.95**

SWAN DELUXE BUMPER MOUNT **$24.00**

SWAN TMD – Trunk-Lid antenna mount . . . . **$ 6.75**

SWAN RMD – Roof antenna mount . . . . **$ 4.50**

SWAN KWIK-ON CONNECTOR . . . . **$ 6.00**

HIGH QUALITY FIXED ANTENNAS

SWAN 1040-V – "GOLDEN SWAN" trap-vertical antenna, complete with High-Q coils for 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters **$69.95**
75 Meter add-on kit for 1040-V **$36.95**

SWAN 80-40 Meter Dipole Antenna **$29.95**

SWAN TB-4HA – Heavy duty 4-element multiband beam antenna for 10, 15 and 20 meters **$148.00**

SWAN TB-3HA – Heavy duty 3-element multiband beam antenna for 10, 15 and 20 meters **$125.00**

SWAN TB-3A – 3-element multiband beam antenna for 10, 15 and 20 meters **$108.00**

SWAN TB-2A – 2-element multiband beam antenna for 10, 15 and 20 meters **$89.95**

SWAN MB-40H – Heavy duty 2-element beam antenna for 40 meters **$145.00**

All Swan beam antennas are rated for 2000 watts and require a 52 ohm coaxial feedline.

Only 10% down is required to purchase an antenna on Swan's Revolving Credit Service Plan. Get the most out of your transceiver. Install the Swan Antenna of your choice.

Mail coupon to:

SWAN ELECTRONICS
A subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

305 Airport Road
Oceanside, CA 92054

Phone (714) 757-7525

Gentlemen:

Please send me the following Swan antenna(s) and/or accessories:

____

____

☐ Full payment of $__________ enclosed.

(California residents please add 5% sales tax.)

☐ 20% down payment enclosed, ship C.O.D. ☐ 10% down payment enclosed, charge remainder to my Swan Credit Account # __________

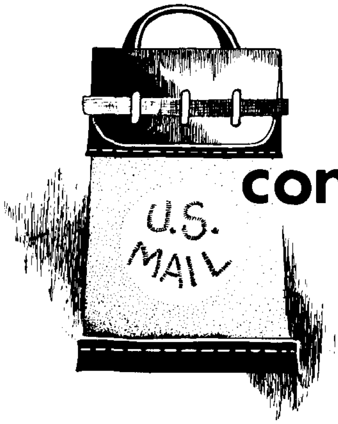
(All antennas shipped Motor Freight Collect.)

Name: ________________ Call: ________

Address: ________________________

City: __________ State: ______ Zip: ______

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126



comments

vhf fm receiver

Dear HR:

The Allied Radio Shack stores sell a receiver listed as the *Realistic Weatheradio* cube which tunes the area of 162 MHz. By turning the converter oscillator slub approximately two turns, the radio will tune the two-meter fm band in the area of 147 MHz. I have been quite successful in doing this with little effort. Also, an fet rf amplifier would increase the usefulness considerably. Possibly a ham could build the two-meter fet transmitter described in the February, 1971, issue of *ham radio* and come up with the world's smallest hand-held fm transceiver.

Carl Markle, Jr., K8IHQ
Silver Spring, Maryland

sloping dipole antenna

Dear HR:

The excellent article by W5RUB in the December, 1972, issue of *ham radio* dealing with the DX ability of the sloping dipole antenna prompts me to write. I had been using an off-center fed 66-foot dipole, the so-called Windom antenna. Results were only so-so. It was decided to extend the overall length of the antenna to 88 feet, so 22 feet were added onto the short end, thus giving a balanced center-fed antenna. The East end was raised to a height of 75 feet. The West end is only 25 feet above ground. The antenna runs roughly East-West and is fed with 300-ohm twin line. My dc power input usually runs about 175 watts, and the measured efficiency of the final runs about 60-62 percent, putting 100 to 110 watts into the feedline.

The expected North/South maxima are quite evident; also the tilt toward the West definitely favors contacts in that general direction. Numerous VKs and ZLs have been worked, also American Samoa, KS6, and VK9, Norfolk Island. I have noticed that when abnormal (poor) conditions appear, I have had some unexpected QSOs, but only in directions North or South from my location. These odd responses to my CQs were from a Russian DXpedition to Antartica on the one hand; and over the pole from Tibet, Burma and Indonesia. These contacts took place during periods of magnetic disturbance when East-to West circuits were definitely no good. On the other hand, contacts with Europe are more difficult, S-meter readings from that area being down roughly two S units.

Summing up, the antenna performance has been surprisingly good with respect to the directions which it favors. For the economy-minded ham, perhaps two such antennas, both sloping down from the same high pole, might be the answer to effective DXing on the lower-frequency amateur bands.

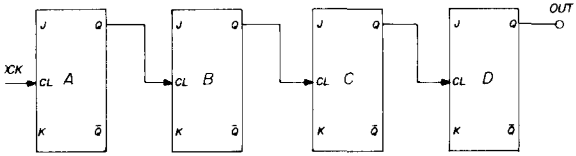
Neil Johnson, W2OLU
Tappan, New York

digital counters

Dear HR:

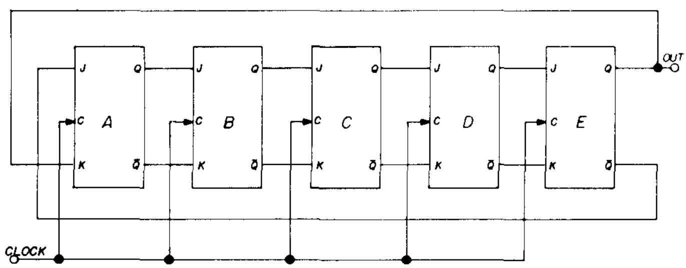
I'm writing to add a crucial remark to the information on counters by Roy Lewallen in the December, 1972, issue of *ham radio*. Everything he states is correct, but his construction is missing an item that may be of interest to many potential IC users.

Consider the case of a Binary Coded Decimal counting unit made of four JK flip-flops in a configuration where the J and K inputs are both tied to +1 to cause toggling:



Admittedly, the decoding is easy enough, but consider the case of a counter going from a count of 7 to 8. Every flip-flop must change its state (A, B and C go from 1 to zero, and D goes from zero to 1). This means that the clock pulse should normally be slow enough to allow *full* propagation through the counter. In the case of the Fairchild μL923, for example, the propagation is 80 nanoseconds per flip-flop, or about 320 nanoseconds for the counter; hence, the input clock frequency is limited to about 3 MHz.

Now, consider the case where the five flip-flops are used in a "2x5" code:



The corresponding code generated is seen to be:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
B	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
C	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
D	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
E	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1

This 2x5 code is very similar to Morse code with zero = dash, and 1 = dot. Note that between any two counts of the counter only *one* flip-flop changes state at a time. Hence, the input clock frequency is limited by only a single propagation of 80 nsec, or a limit of about 12 MHz.

I contend that this scheme is just as easily decoded as BCD, and further, in the long run is less expensive because of the slower ICs which may be purchased. I have successfully used this circuit to 10 MHz, and have tested it to 12 MHz.

Stephen R. Alpert, W1GGN
Auburn, Massachusetts

Swan cw monitor

Dear HR:

Recently, my attention was called to an apparent oversight on my part regarding the CW monitor for the Swan 350 which appeared in the *ham notebook* section of *ham radio* for June, 1972, page 63.

This oversight concerns the existence of R1204 (470k), R1202 (470k) and C1204 (0.1 μF) connected from pin 2 of V12 (6GK6) to point "R" in the Swan 350 audio circuitry. With these components in the circuit, V12 will be biased off during transmit and the CW monitor will not be audible. Removal of the connection between pin 2 of V12 and R1202 (or complete physical removal of all of these components, if desired) will eliminate this problem. No ill effects should be noted by this change.

I removed these components years ago during the trial installation of one of the factory CW monitor modifications and never re-installed them since no detrimental effects were noted. All other comments received from builders of the monitor have been favorable, especially those concerning the absence of chirp or yoop during keying.

Paul K. Pagel, K1KXA
Enfield, Connecticut

ECHO II

ALL SOLID STATE

STOCK FREQS:
16/76
22/82
28/88
34/94

2 METER AMATEUR REPEATER — ONLY $600.00

PROVEN STATE OF THE ART DESIGN
INSTALLATIONS WORKING GREAT IN U.S., EUROPE AND ASIA
STOCK FREQS DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY, OTHERS 3 - 4 WEEKS
WRITE FOR FREE DATA SHEET — FULL MANUAL $5.00

DYCOMM 948 AVENUE E P.O. BOX 10116
RIVIERA BEACH, FLA. 33404

400% MORE AVERAGE SSB POWER OUTPUT

USE A **MAGNUM SIX**
THE QUALITY R F SPEECH PROCESSOR

Collins-Heath	$139.95
Drake T4X/T4XB	$154.95
Drake TR4	$159.95
Yaesu FT101	$139.95
Kenwood TS99, TS-511	$139.95

Add 5% Tax in Washington

- 4 TIMES THE SSB POWER ON ALL BANDS
- ADDED PUNCH FOR PILE-UPS
- EXCELLENT VOICE QUALITY
- SPLATTER FREE, NARROW BAND OUTPUT SIGNAL
- SOLID STATE DESIGN
- PUT YOUR TRANSMITTER TO WORK FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ITS LIFE. POWER UP WITH A MAGNUM SIX FOR MORE ADDED POWER PER $ THAN ANY OTHER METHOD!

Send for FREE Brochure
Communication Technology Group
31218 Pacific Highway South
Federal Way, Washington 98002

A Division of Bitcil Systems Inc.

2 METER FM TRANSMITTER KIT

5 Watts — 4 Freq.

FEATURING: Step-by-step instructions . Glass epoxy P.C. board . 16 Transistors - 9 Diodes . Plug-in crystals . Separate oscillator for each frequency . only 1 amp. @ 13.6V for 5 watts (typical) output . ±10 KHz Dev.

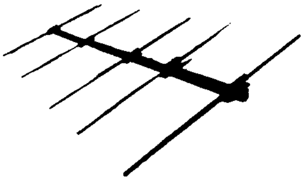
As featured in April 1972 Ham Radio.
Price $59.95 plus $1.40 postage
(less xtals and accessories)
Ferrite beads — 15 for $1.00 ppd.
Ill. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

RMV ELECTRONICS
BOX 283, WOOD DALE, ILL. 60191

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

WILSON ELECTRONICS

W7GVA designed MONO & DUO BAND BEAMS



QUALITY MONO & DUO BAND BEAMS AT LOW PRICES

Wilson Electronics offer a complete line of Mono & Duo Band Beams. With our purchasing power on large quantities of aluminum and low overhead, we can give you a rugged heavy duty top quality beam for a much lower price than any other manufacturer.

NEW IMPROVED WIDE SPACED 40, 20, 15 & 10 METER BEAMS

All W7GVA beam elements are constructed of the finest aluminum available, 6063T832 and 6061-T6 both top quality alloys.

All Wilson Electronics beams have a 3″ O.D. boom made of top grade aluminum 6063-T6.

All our beams come complete with adjustable reactance tuned gamma match network which can handle 4 KW plus on CW and SSB.

WILSON MONO BAND BEAMS

Model No.		
M340	**3 ELE. 40 METER BEAM (full size)**	$420.00
	Gain 8.5 DB gain. Boom length 38.5 ft. 3″ OD .200 wall to .065. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$498.75
M240	**2 ELE. 40 METER BEAM (full size)**	$225.75
	Gain 5.5 DB. Boom length 16 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$278.25
M720	**7 ELE. 20 METER BEAM**	$409.45
	Gain 14 DB. Boom length 58.5 ft. 3″ OD .200 wall to .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$431.55
M620	**6 ELE. 20 METER BEAM**	$314.95
	Gain 13 DB. Boom length 50 ft. 3″ OD .200 wall to .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$333.90
M520	**5 ELE. 20 METER BEAM**	$178.45
	Gain 12 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$194.25
M420	**4 ELE. 20 METER BEAM**	$146.95
	Gain 10 DB. Boom length 30 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$159.60
M320	**3 ELE. 20 METER BEAM**	$ 99.95
	Gain 8.5 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3″ OD .050 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$108.95
M715	**7 ELE. 15 METER BEAM** — Gain 14 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	$224.95
M615	**6 ELE. 15 METER BEAM** — Gain 13 DB. Boom length 32 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	$146.95
M415	**4 ELE. 15 METER BEAM** — Gain 10 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	$ 94.45
M810	**8 ELE. 10 METER BEAM** — Gain 14.5 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	$178.45
M510	**5 ELE. 10 METER BEAM** — Gain 12 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	$ 94.45

WILSON DUO BAND BEAMS

DB62	**6 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM**	$498.75
	Gain 13 DB—20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 50 ft. 3″ OD .200 wall to .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$570.15
DB52	**5 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM**	$393.75
	Gain 13 DB—20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 40 ft. 3″ OD .200 wall to .065 wall. w/re-enforcing kit)	$460.95
DB54	**5 ELE. 20 & 4 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM**	$241.45
	Gain 12 DB—20 10 DB—15. Boom length 40 ft. 3″OD .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$257.25
DB43	**4 ELE. 20 & 3 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM**	$188.95
	Gain 10 DB—20 8.5 DB—15. Boom length 30 ft. 3″OD .065 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$201.60
DB32	**3 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM**	$115.45
	Gain 8.5 DB—20 6 DB—15. Boom length 20 ft. 3″ OD .050 wall. (w/re-enforcing kit)	$124.95
DB76	**7 ELE. 15 & 6 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM**	$251.95
	Gain 14 DB—15 13 DB—10. Boom length 40 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall.	
DB65	**6 ELE. 15 & 5 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM**	$230.95
	Gain 13 DB—15 12 DB—10. Boom length 32 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall.	
DB44	**4 ELE. 15 & 3 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM**	$115.45
	Gain 10 DB—15 8.5 DB—10. Boom length 20 ft. 3″ OD .065 wall	

NEW NOW AVAILABLE

DB67 5 ELE. 20 6 ELE. 15 .... **$551.25**; (w/re-enforcing kit) **$572.25**

M52046 5 ELE. 20 on an extra heavy duty 46′ boom. (includes re-enforced element) **$288.75**

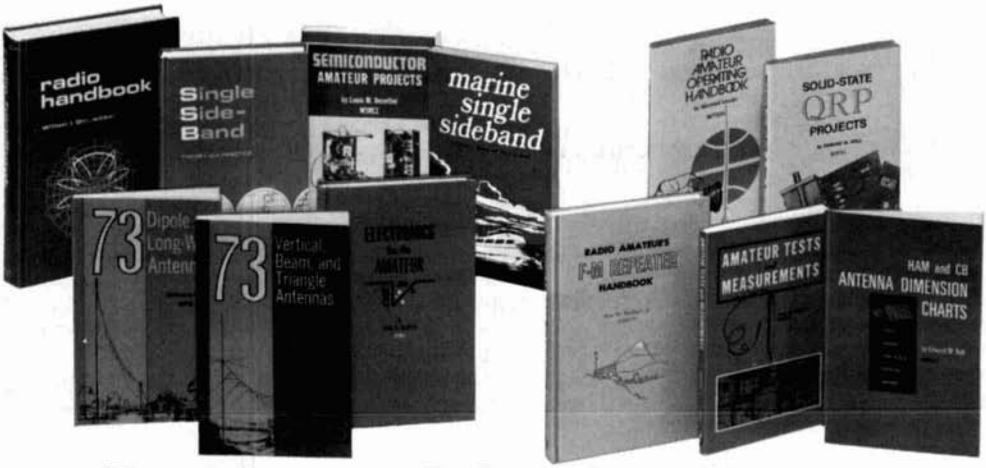
If not available from your dealer write direct to factory for catalog or information and fast service. All prices F.O.B. factory. Wilson beams are available at the following dealers:

HENRY RADIO STORES	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
HAM RADIO OUTLET	BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
HARRISON RADIO	LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

WILSON ELECTRONICS

P. O. BOX 116 (702) 457-3596 PITTMAN, NEVADA 89044

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126



Problem-solving handbooks

Highly popular Editors and Engineers books from Sams give amateurs everything they need to know about radio operation and technology. They're authoritative, clear, and easy to follow. You'll want them for your library.

Famous E&E RADIO HANDBOOK—19th Edition
By William I. Orr, W6SAI
The completely updated electronics industry standard for engineers, technicians, and advanced amateurs. Shows how to design and build all types of radio-communications equipment. Includes ssb design and equipment, RTTY circuits, latest semiconductor circuits, IC's, and special circuitry. **No. 24030—$14.95**

SINGLE SIDEBAND: THEORY & PRACTICE
By Harry D. Hooton, W6TYH
A basic text covering the origin of ssb, derivation of signals, sideband selection, ssb generators, carrier-suppression techniques, carrier generators, speech amplifiers and filters, balanced mixers and converters, low-power ssb. transmitters, linear r-f power amplifiers, and much more. **No. 24014—$6.95**

SEMICONDUCTOR AMATEUR PROJECTS
By Louis M. Dezettel, W5REZ
For the ham who still takes pride in using his hands and head, here are projects for 16 useful, money-saving accessories, using easy-to-build semiconductor circuitry. Units are for measuring equipment, increasing power and adding convenience, etc. **No. 24025—$4.95**

MARINE SINGLE SIDEBAND
By Donald M. Stoner and Pierre B. Goral
Covers the why and how of single sideband; interpreting specifications, alignment tests and measurements, installations, securing a limited coastal license, high-seas telephone service, and marine radio terminology. **No. 24029—$5.95**

RADIO AMATEUR OPERATING HANDBOOK
By Marshall Lincoln, W7DQS
This single-source working guide is a practical aid for improving the operating methods and techniques of hams. **No. 24028—$4.95**

SOLID-STATE QRP PROJECTS
By Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
By building QRP equipment you learn solid-state technology, since these rigs include transistors and/or integrated circuits. The low-cost units described have power ratings from less than 100 milliwatts up to about 20 watts. Both cw and phone rigs are included. **No. 24024—$4.25**

73 DIPOLE AND LONG-WIRE ANTENNAS
By Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
Detailed construction data for 73 different types of wire antennas. Appendices describe construction of noise bridges and line tuners, plus data on measuring resonant frequency, velocity factor, and SWR. **No. 24006—$4.50**

73 VERTICAL, BEAM, AND TRIANGLE ANTENNAS
By Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
Design and construction of 73 different antennas used by amateurs, each built and air-tested by the author. Also construction of noise bridges, transmission-line tuners, and measurement methods. **No. 24021—$4.95**

ELECTRONICS FOR THE AMATEUR
By Louis M. Dezettel, W5REZ
Covers radio-wave propagation as it applies to amateur band frequencies, reception and transmission pertaining to ham equipment, and the special field of antennas and how to feed them. Provides you with everything needed to pass the theory sections of the FCC exams. **No. 24022—$7.95**

RADIO AMATEUR'S F-M REPEATER HANDBOOK
By Ken W. Sessions, Jr., K6MVH
The definitive work on amateur f-m repeaters. Includes: Preparing and obtaining sites for repeaters; How to build a repeater; Repeater applications; and an f-m repeater directory. **No. 24008—$6.95**

AMATEUR TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
By Louis M. Dezettel, W5REZ
Shows how to accomplish virtually all performance tests on amateur transmitters, receivers, and antennas, and how to make required adjustments. **No. 24007—$5.50**

HAM AND CB ANTENNA DIMENSION CHARTS
By Edward M. Noll, W3FQJ
Tabulates dimension data in feet and inches for all popular antenna configurations. With this data, an antenna can be dimensioned for a specific frequency range according to license class and mode of operation. **No. 24023—$1.95**

Order today from

comtec

BOOKS

Greenville, NH 03048

ALSO ASK FOR

FREE

HOWARD SAMS CATALOG

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

escape from the 2 meter crowd

The <u>all new</u> 220 MHz Clegg FM-21 Transceiver puts you in tomorrow's channels today!

220 MHz FM is *the* early solution to overcrowded 2 meter channels. Here's your chance to get in on the ground floor of the FM future. The new FM-21 all solid-state transceiver is an opportunity to "do it right" this time and start with the leader. The FM-21 uses only 1 crystal in any channel . . . one crystal gives you a separate transmit and receive frequency as well as automatic 1.6 MHz programming in the repeat mode. We call this unique triple-duty crystal feature Clegg Crystal Saver Frequency Control. For the complete story, see your Clegg Dealer or call or write us today for detailed data sheet and avoid the crowd.

<u>NOW!</u>

220-225 MHz 5/8 wavelength trunk mount gain antenna HM223

AVAILABLE FREE

with the purchase of an FM21 for the month of May.

$26.49 Value

Amateur Net **$299.95**

SIGNAL AND CONTROL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

Clegg DIVISION

3050 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

Tel: (717) 299-3671 Telex: 84-8438

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

new products

high-impedance multimeter

The new solid-state Conway Masteranger multimeter provides a comprehensive range of measurements not previously available on a portable instrument of this type.

The high input sensitivity of the Conway Masteranger permits accurate measurement of very low-level voltage and currents. Input resistance on most voltage ranges is 100 megohms, voltage sensitivity is 1.5 millivolts full-scale, ac of dc, and the current range of the instrument is 0.15 μA to 1.5 amperes. Accuracy is 1.5% of full scale. The Masteranger will also measure rf voltage up to 1000 MHz.

In addition to voltage and current measurements, the Conway Masteranger measures resistance to 10,000 megohms, and has 13 decibel ranges from -80 to +66 dBm. The built-in overload protection circuitry protects the instrument to ±1200 volts on all voltage ranges; current and resistance ranges are similarly protected.

The Masteranger can be used as a null detector with high sensitivity of 20 μV per division (or 1 nanoamp per division), thus enabling use as a null detector for any bridge application or for fm discriminator alignment. When used with a calibrated microphone, the sensitive solid-state multimeter can be used as a sound-level meter. And, at very low current measuring ranges, the unit is capable of measuring contact potentials between dissimilar metals. These are just a few applications where the high sensitivity pays off.

The instrument may be powered from the self-contained battery pack or power-line operated from 115 or 230 volts ac, 50/400 Hz with an accessory power supply. Other available accessories include a 50 kV high-voltage probe, 1000-MHz rf probe, 150-ampere current shunt, capacitive high frequency voltage divider (300 volts maximum to 1000 Hz), coaxial T-connector for measuring vswr to 1000 MHz and a peak-to-peak measuring probe allowing factual quantitative p-p measurement.

The Conway Masteranger is supplied in a high-impact cabinet plus leather carrying case and batteries, input coaxial cable, two banana plugs and clips and an instruction manual. The instrument is priced at $150.00. For more information, write to Conway Electronic Enterprises Ltd., 88 Arrow Road, Weston, Ontario, Canada, or use *check-off* on page 126.

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

radio handbook, new edition

Seventy years ago farsighted experimenters were communicating by wireless using spark transmitters and magnetic detectors. Today the science of radio communications has been revolutionized by solid-state devices and integrated circuits.

The completely new and up-to-date 19th Edition of the *Radio Handbook* was written especially by William Orr, W6SAI, to keep the amateur radio enthusiast informed of the latest principles and equipment encompassing the broad radio communications field. In fact, this handbook is recognized as the leading independent authority in the field of radio amateur high-frequency and vhf communication, covering more than three decades of development in the art of electronic communication.

The book contains authoritative, detailed instructions for designing, building, and operating all types of radio communications equipment. A complete understanding of the theory and construction of all modern circuitry, semiconductors, antennas, power supplies, full data on workshop practice, test equipment, radio math and calculations is privided.

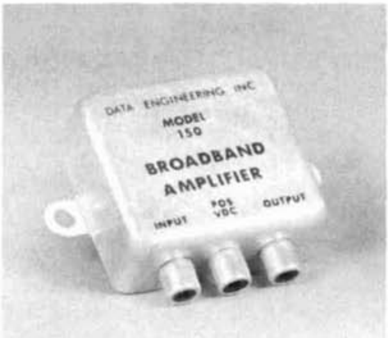
In addition, the coverage includes construction information on new high-frequency linear amplifiers of 1- and 2-kW PEP output, a solid-state LED-readout receiver, a high-performance two-meter moonbounce converter, solid-state vhf fm amplifiers, etc.

There are 976 information-packed pages supported by numerous diagrams and photographs. A glossary of terms is provided to identify the symbols used throughout the text. This invaluable reference is a must for both novice and advanced radio amateurs, electronics engineers and technicians – literally anyone interested in the popular radio communications field.

Topics covered include introduction to radio; direct-current circuits; alternating-current circuits; semiconductor devices; vacuum-tube principles; vacuum-tube amplifiers; radio-frequency power amplifiers; special circuitry for vacuum tubes and semiconductor devices; single-sideband transmission and reception; communication receiver fundamentals; generation and amplification of radio-frequency energy; rf feedback; frequency modulation and repeaters; radioteletype and specialized transmission and reception; amplitude modulation and audio processing; radio interference (RFI); equipment design; station assembly and transmitter control; mobile and portable equipment; receivers, converters and transceivers; exciters and transceivers; high-frequency and vhf power amplifiers; power supplies; radiation, propagation and transmission lines; antennas and antenna matching: high-frequency directive antennas; vhf and uhf antennas; high-frequency rotary-beam antennas; electronic test equipment; the oscilloscope; construction practices; radio mathematics and calculations.

Hardbound, 976 pages, $14.95 ($17.95 in Canada) from Comtec Books, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048.

broadband preamplifier



Data Engineering's new Model 150 broadband preamplifier provides the user with the opportunity to improve the sensitivity of his hf receiver for a-m, ssb, CW or fm. Covering a frequency range of 1 to 30 MHz, the unit features 36-dB gain at 1 MHz, dropping to 19-dB gain at 30 MHz. The unit features a maximum 3-dB noise figure.

TONE BURST ENCODER

- New! Eleven tones in one encoder.
- LC oscillator. Stable; no RC circuits to drift.
- No batteries needed.
- Full one year warranty.

- Now, all the popular tone frequencies in one encoder. Panel switch selects 1650, 1800, 1950, 2000, 2100, 2250, 2400, 2550, 2700, 2850, 3000 Hz.
- High and low impedance outputs - works with all transmitters. Level adjustment provided.
- ½-second tone burst time also adjustable. Continuous tone if needed.
- Free descriptive brochure on request.
- Order direct. Price $37.50 PPD USA (5% tax Calif.)

PALOMAR ENGINEERS
BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

NATIONAL MOS

DYNAMIC shift registers TO-5

MM502	dual 50 bit	1.25
MM506	dual 100 bit	1.50
MM5006	dual 100 bit	1.50
MM5013	1024 bit	2.00
MM5017	dual 512 DIP	2.00
MM5016	512 bit	1.50

STATIC shift registers

MM504	dual 16 bit	1.50
MM505	dual 32 bit	1.75

MM550 dual differential analog switch 2.50

3 CHIP
CALCULATOR SET

This calculator set has eight digit, floating point with left hand entry. It will add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Overflow and negative signals are provided.
- Chips and data---$6.95
- Data only--------- 1.00 (refundable)

MV-50 red emitting 10-40ma @ 2V .39
MV5020 red LED .45
MV-108 Visible red 5-70ma @ 2V .45

CT5005
CALCULATOR ON A CHIP

This chip has a full four function memory. Memory is controlled by four keys, +M (adds entry to memory), -M (subtract entry from memory), CM (clear memory--without--clearing rest of registers), RM (read memory or use as entry).

- 12 DIGIT DISPLAY AND CALC.
- FIXED DECIMAL AT 0,1,2,3, 4, OR 5
- LEADING ZERO SUPPRESSION
- SEVEN SEGMENT MULTIPLEXED OUTPUT
- TRUE CREDIT SIGN DISPLAY
- SINGLE 28 PIN CHIP

Chip and data--$14.95
Data only------ 1.00 (refundable)

MC1013	ECL 85mc ff	1.00
MC1023	ECL driver	2.00
MC1039	ECL-TTL interface	2.00
8850,9601	--one shot multi-vibrator	1.00
8269	Signetic is same as 8200 National 4 bit comparator	1.60
MC853	dual JK DTL	.30
LU321	dual JK "Utilogic"	.60
SP629	RS/T Signetic	.40
SP659	dual 4 input buf.	.25

7400 TTL DIP

7400	$ .35
7401	.35
7402	.35
7403	.35
7404	.35
7405	.35
7408	.40
7410	.35
74L10	.35
7420	.35
7430	.35
7440	.35
7441	1.30
7442	1.00
7446	1.50
7448	1.25
7450	.35
7451	.35
7453	.35
7454	.35
7460	.35
7472	.40
7473	.55
7474	.40
7476	.55
7480	.50
7483	1.15
7486	.65
7489	3.00
7492	.90
7493	.90
7495	1.15
74107	.55
74154	2.50
74181	3.50
74193	2.00
74195	1.00

SCHOTTKY TTL $3.00 EACH

82S30	8 input multiplexer
82S33	2 input 4 bit multiplexer
82S41	quad EX/OR element
82S42	4 bit comparator
82S62	9 bit parity gen./checker
82S67	2 input 4 bit multiplexer

LED FL 100

special :::: .39 each
3.50 for ten
29.95 for 100

DM8880 (Sperry DD700 202) 7 segment high voltage nixie driver-------$1.75

MAN3M Each.........$3.00
Ten or more..2.50

LINEARS

LM100	$ .80
LM309H	1.00
LM309K	2.50
NE5556	.75
NE5558	1.00
741(MINI DIP)	.45
747	1.10
709	.30
710	.40
711	.40
723	1.00

CMOS

CD4001	$ .75
CD4002	.75
CD4011	.75
CD4012	.75
CD4023	.75

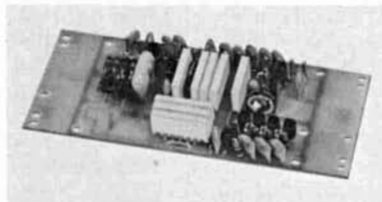
All IC's are new and fully tested, leads are plated with gold or solder. Orders for $5 or more will be shipped prepaid. Add 35¢ for smaller orders. California residents add sales tax. IC orders are shipped with 24 hrs. COD's may be phoned in.............Money back guarantee

BABYLON ELECTRONICS
P.O Box J Carmichael, California 95608
(916) 966-2111

The unit is powered by 12 Vdc and its small size lends itself to installation within the cabinets of existing receivers. The new preamp sells for $17.95. An adaptor for 150- to 250-Vdc operation is $2.95.

Additional information is available from Data Engineering, Inc., Ravensworth Industrial Park, 5554 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151 or by using *check-off* on page 126.

motrac tone kit



The new Alpha sub-audible tone encoder/decoder has been especially designed for use in the Motorola Motrac series of two-way radios. The heretofore expensive and difficult task of converting so called "non PL" Motracs to the use of tone is made simple and practical with the Alpha unit.

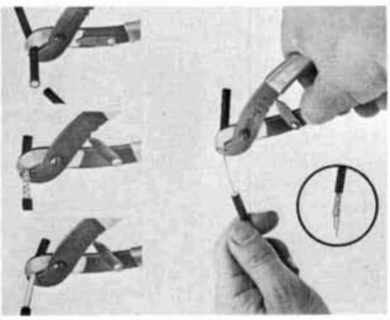
The new unit utilizes thick-film hybrid modules that contain all the active circuitry used for the encoding and decoding of tone. These thick-film modules fit into a unique gold-plated edge connector on the printed-circuit board allowing direct plug-in-plug-out operation for ease of maintenance, modification or change of tone frequency. The thick-film hybrid technique also makes possible an exceptional degree of reliability under severe environmental extremes including high vibration and temperature. The frequency determining modules are laser trimmed to the precise frequency required and are therefore not subject to the reliability problems of reeds and the frequency stability problems of tunable types of tone.

The Alpha SS-80J/192 is completely compatible with all Motorola, General Electric and RCA sub-audible tone systems and is available in standard or special frequencies from 20 to 250 Hz.

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126

Provision has been made to accommodate up to six tone frequencies which may be electronically switched if required. The unit also has the capability of automatic revert for common encode or common decode configuration. The multi-frequency circuitry can be provided from the factory or added in the field. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided. For additional information write to Alpha Electronic Services, Inc., 8431 Monroe Avenue, Stanton, California 90680, or use *check-off* on page 126.

coaxial cable stripper



Xcelite has just added to its line of quality professional hand tools a coax stripper/cutter, designed specifically for use with the popular RG-59/U coaxial cable. Featured is a three-position selector lever. With the lever in position 1, the hardened and ground blades cut cleanly through the jacket, shielding and dielectric without fraying to expose the undamaged conductor. Position 2 removes the jacket and shielding, while position 3 strips the jacket off without damage to the shielding, or dielectric. With the selector lever disengaged, the entire coax cable can be cut neatly to length. Handles have cushion grips for user comfort and to lessen fatigue.

The no. 590 Coax Stripper/Cutter has a list price of $4.75. It is available nationwide through Xcelite's local distributors. Additional information may be obtained by writing for Product Bulletin 572L, available from Xcelite Incorporated, Orchard Park, New York 14127, or use *check-off* on page 126.

AL - WØJJK SAYS

"MAY IS - HAM STATION IMPROVEMENT MONTH"

with a new

DRAKE

TR-4C

$599.95 LESS ACCESSORIES

Drake has made The Best better!

if you'll contact me ---- ask about the HI-SAVINGS PLAN

When you need "ham" gear & accessories..... call H. I. !

Hobby Industry

CALL: Tues./Sat.-Noon/5PM

Al McMillan WØJJK

(712) 323-0142

WRITE: HOBBY INDUSTRY

Box 864

Council Bluffs, Iowa - 51501

Heathkit® 2-Meter FM gear is here!

HW-202 shown above with Tone Burst Encoder installed.

***• All solid-state design • Can be completely aligned without instruments • 36-channel capability** — independent pushbutton selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals **• 10-Watts Minimum Output** — designed to operate into even an infinite VSWR without failure **• Optional Tone Burst Encoder** — mounts inside, gives front-panel selection of four presettable tones*

The Heathkit HW-202 compares with the best wired amateur 2M/FM rigs. Plus it has: 36-channel capability via independent selection of 6 transmit and 6 receive crystals. Solid-state circuitry with complete built-in alignment procedures using only the manual and the front-panel meter allow operation over a 1 MHz segment from 143.9 to 148.3 MHz. Removable front-panel bezel permits installation of the new Heathkit HWA-202-2 Tone Burst Encoder.

10-15 watts transmission into an infinite VSWR — indefinitely, with no failure! The HW-202 needs no automatic shut-down — it continues to generate a signal regardless of antenna condition. Transmitter deviation is fully adjustable from 0 to 7.5 kHz, with instantaneous deviation limiting. Harmonic output is greater than −45 dB from carrier. The push-to-talk ceramic microphone supplied has an audio response tailored to the HW-202.

Excellent reception — 0.5 uV or less produces 12 dB Sinad, or 15 dB quieting. Output at the built-in speaker is typically 2 watts at less than 3% total harmonic distortion. The receiver circuitry utilizes diode-protected dual-gate MOSFETS in the front end; an IC IF that completely limits with less than a 10 uV signal; dual conversion, 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz via a 4-pole monolithic 10.7 MHz crystal filter. Image response is −55 dB or better. Spurious response is −75 dB or better.

The Heathkit HW-202 comes with two crystals used in initial set-up and alignment, give you simplex operation on 146.94. Kit includes microphone, quick-connecting cable for 12-volt hook-up, heavy duty alligator clips for use with a temporary battery, antenna coax jack, gimbal bracket, and mobile mount that lets you remove the radio from the car by unscrewing two thumbscrews. The HWA-202-2 Tone Burst Encoder provides four presettable pushbuttons for instant repeater access. Fixed station operation is as easy as adding the HWA-202-1 AC Power Supply. The HA-202 2-Meter Amplifier puts out 40 watts for 10 watts in, and externally it's a perfect mate for your HW-202.

Kit HW-202, 11 lbs., mailable **179.95***

Kit HWA-202-2, Tone Burst Encoder, 1 lb. . . **24.95***

Kit HWA-202-1, AC Power Supply, 7 lbs. . . **29.95***

Kit HWA-202-3, Mobile 2-Meter Antenna, 2 lbs. **17.95***

Kit HWA-202-4, Fixed Station 2-Meter Antenna, 4 lbs. **15.95***

HW-202 SPECIFICATIONS — RECEIVER — Sensitivity: 12 dB SINAD* (or 15 dB of quieting) at .5μv or less. **Squelch threshold:** 3 μv or less. **Audio output:** 2 W at less than 10% total harmonic distortion (THD). **Operating frequency stability:** Better than ±.0015%. **Image rejection:** Greater than 55 dB. **Spurious rejection:** Greater than 60 dB. **IF rejection:** Greater than 75 dB. **First IF frequency:** 10.7 MHz ±2 kHz. **Second IF frequency:** 455 kHz (adjustable). **Receiver bandwidth:** 22 kHz nominal. **De-emphasis:** −6 dB per octave from 300 to 3000 Hz nominal. **Modulation acceptance:** 7.5 kHz minimum. **TRANSMITTER — Power output:** 10 watts minimum. **Spurious output:** Below −45 dB from carrier. **Stability:** Better than ±.0015%. **Oscillator frequency:** 6 MHz, approximately. **Multiplier factor:** X 24. **Modulation:** Phase, adjustable 0-7.5 kHz, with instantaneous limiting. **Duty cycle:** 100% with ∞ VSWR. **High VSWR shutdown:** None. **GENERAL — Speaker impedance:** 4 ohms. **Operating frequency range:** 143.9 to 148.3 MHz. **Current consumption: Receiver** (squelched): Less than 200 mA. Transmitter: Less than 2.2 amperes. **Operating temperature range:** −10° to 122° F (−30° to + 50° C). **Operating voltage range:** 12.6 to 16.0 VDC (13.8 VDC nominal). **Dimensions:** 2¾" H x 8¼" W x 9⅞" D.

$$\text{*SINAD} = \frac{\text{Signal + noise + distortion}}{\text{Noise + distortion}}$$

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

...and here!

NEW Heathkit 2-Meter Amplifier for cleaner FM copy on the fringe... 69⁹⁵*

***40 watts nominal out for 10 watts in** — requires only 12 VDC supply.*

***Fully automatic operation** — with any 2-meter exciter delivering 5-15 watts drive.*

***Solid-state design** — all components mount on single board for fast, easy assembly.*

If you're regularly working from a fringe area, the new Heathkit HA-202 can boost your mobile output to 40 watts (nominal), while pulling a meager 7 amps from your car's 12-volt battery.

Install it anywhere... in the trunk, under the hood or dashboard. Use it with any 2-meter exciter delivering 5-15 watts drive. Features fully automatic operation. An internal relay automatically switches the antenna from transmit to receiver mode when you release the mike button.

All solid-state design features rugged, emitter-ballasted transistors, combined with a highly efficient heat sink, permitting high VSWR loads. Tuned input-output circuits offer low spurious output to cover the 1.5 MHz segment of the 2-meter band without periodic readjustment. All components mount on a single printed circuit board for easy, 4-hour assembly. Manual shows exact alignment procedures using either a VOM or VTVM. And installation is just as simple.

Kit includes transceiver connecting cable, antenna connector. Operates from any 12 VDC system — additional power supplies are not required. Add HA-202 power to your mobile 2-meter rig, and boom out of the fringe. **Kit HA-202,** 4 lbs.

HA-202 SPECIFICATIONS — Frequency range: 143-149 MHz. **Power output:** 20W @ 5 W in, 30W @ 7.5W in, 40W @ 10 W in, 50W @ 15 W in. **Power input (rf drive):** 5 to 15W. **Input/output impedance:** 50 ohms, nominal. **Input VSWR:** 1.5:1 max. **Load VSWR:** 3:1 max. **Power supply requirements:** 12 to 16 VDC, 7 amps max. **Operating temperature range:** −30° F. to +140° F. **Dimensions:** 3″ H x 4¼″ W x 5½″ D.

...and here!

New Heathkit VHF Wattmeter/SWR Bridge . . . 29.95*

Perfect tune-up tool for your 2-meter gear. Tests transmitter output in power ranges of 1 to 25 watts and 10 to 250 watts ±10% of full scale. 50 ohm nominal impedance permits placement in transmission line permanently with little or no loss. Built-in SWR bridge for tuning 2-meter antenna for proper match, has less than 10-watt sensitivity. **Kit HM-2102,** 4 lbs.

HM-2102 SPECIFICATIONS — Frequency range: 50 MHz to 160 MHz. **Wattmeter accuracy:** ±10% of full-scale reading.* **Power capability:** To 250 W. **SWR sensitivity:** less than 10 W. **Impedance:** 50 ohms nominal. **SWR bridge:** Continuous to 250 W. **Connectors:** UHF type SO-239. **Dimensions:** 5¼″ W, 5$\frac{5}{16}$″ H and 6½″ D, assembled as one unit.
*Using a 50 Ω noninductive load.

See them at your Heathkit Electronic Center — or fill out coupon for FREE Heathkit catalog

HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTERS

ARIZ.: Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd.; **CALIF.: Anaheim,** 330 E. Ball Rd.; **El Cerrito,** 6000 Potrero Ave.; **Los Angeles,** 2309 S. Flower St.; **Pomona,** 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N.; **Redwood City,** 2001 Middlefield Rd.; **San Diego (La Mesa),** 8363 Center Dr.; **Woodland Hills,** 22504 Ventura Blvd.; **COLO.: Denver,** 5940 W. 38th Ave.; **CONN.: Hartford (Avon),** 395 W. Main St. (Rte. 44); **FLA.: Miami (Hialeah),** 4705 W. 16th Ave.; **GA.: Atlanta,** 5285 Roswell Rd.; **ILL.: Chicago,** 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; **Downers Grove,** 224 Ogden Ave.; **IND.: Indianapolis,** 2112 E. 62nd Ave.; **KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission),** 5960 Lamar Ave.; **MD.: Baltimore,** 1713 E. Joppa Rd.; **Rockville,** 5542 Nicholson Lane; **MASS.: Boston (Wellesley),** 165 Worcester St.; **MICH.: Detroit,** 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. & 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd.; **MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins),** 101 Shady Oak Rd.; **MO.: St. Louis,** 9296 Gravois Ave.; **N.J.: Fair Lawn,** 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); **N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst),** 3476 Sheridan Dr.; **New York City,** 35 W. 45th St.; **Jericho, L.I.,** 15 Jericho Turnpike; **Rochester,** Long Ridge Plaza; **OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn),** 10133 Springfield Pike; **Cleveland,** 5444 Pearl Rd.; **PA.: Philadelphia,** 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; **Pittsburgh,** 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy.; **TEXAS: Dallas,** 2715 Ross Ave.; **Houston,** 3705 Westheimer; **WASH.: Seattle,** 221 Third Ave.; **WIS.: Milwaukee,** 5215 Fond du Lac.

HEATH
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 122-5
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Enclosed is $________, plus shipping.

☐ Please send model(s) ________

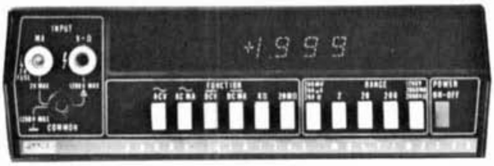
Name ________

Address ________

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory AM-282

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126



New digital V.O.M. works well in near field environment. Only $299.

Here's the best low cost digital voltmeter ever made for broadcast and communication use. It's got all the resistance range, voltage resolution, high ac accuracy you'll ever need plus 30 second warm-up to full accuracy. Fluke's new Model 8000A measures in 26 ranges ac/dc volts, amps and resistance from 100 μV to 1200 V, 0.1 μA to 2 A, and 100 milliΩ to 20 megΩ. Basic dc accuracy, 0.1%. Full year guarantee. Option choice includes rechargeable battery pack, printer output, deluxe test leads, HV probe, RF probe, 600-amp ac current probe, carrying case, dust cover and rack mount. Unique self-zero eliminates offset uncertainty. Electronics are securely mounted in high-impact case. Service centers throughout U.S., Canada, Europe and Far East for 48-hour turnaround repair.

FLUKE P.O. Box 7428, Seattle, Washington 98133.

Get all the details from your nearest Fluke sales office. Dial toll-free 800-426-0361 for address of office nearest you.

SAVE 50% OR MORE ALL NEW CRYSTALS — hermetically sealed

44.5850, 44.91833, 70.80000 — $1.75 each, 3 for $5.00 ppd.

7.00000, 12.60000, 1.30000 — $2.25 each, 3 for $6.00 ppd.

9.73750, 6.69444, 8.25833 — $1.50 each, 4 for $5.00 ppd.

100′ 22 ga. twisted pair — good for intercom, telephone, etc. .... $1.50 ppd.
Solid Brass Padlocks — 2 keys & 8″ chain $3.50 ppd.
10 MFD 1000 DC .... $3.00 ppd.
IN1202 .... $1.75 ppd.

Limited Quantities

	List	Our Price ppd.
Fairchild Time Base Plug in for 766H Series Oscilloscopes	$800.00	$250.00
General Radio 1432J Decade Resistor	$135.00	$ 65.00
Vidicon 7735A	$150.00	$ 50.00
4CX250B	$ 35.60	$ 17.00
4X150A	$ 23.15	$ 11.00
2BP1	$ 24.00	$ 12.00
829B	$ 20.00	$ 10.00
8252/4PR60B	$115.00	$ 37.00
8187/4PR65A	$ 50.00	$ 16.00

IN-X-SALES
BOX 222 • MEDFORD, MASS. 02155

communications microphone

Turner's new amplified *Super Sidekick,* a base station communications microphone, has two gain controls: one on the top for normal volume adjustments and another on the bottom for matching the Turner *Super Sidekick* to various transceivers. This microphone has been designed specifically for the amateur, business band and communications field. It uses a dynamic interior for extreme ruggedness and durability and is unaffected by temperature and humidity. It has a built-in IC amplifier which provides a perfect impedance match with all a-m/ssb transceivers.

The amplifier gain control on the bottom of the Turner *Super Sidekick* uses a rugged die cast case. The base and neck are black with a polished bright chrome head. The cable is a three-conductor coiled cord. The microphone is activated by pressing down on the touch bar and can be locked on by moving the slide lock forward. The Turner *Super Sidekick* has a list price of $80 and is available from the Turner Division of Conrac Corporation, 909 17th Street N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402. For more information use *check-off* on page 126.

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126

tone encoders

Powered directly by any 12-Vdc 2-meter fm transceiver, the new Ross and White tone-burst encoders allow automatic entry into tone access repeaters. Keyed by closing the transmitter microphone switch from the 12-Vdc keyed source, the encoder generates a half second tone burst which modulates the transceiver and activates the repeater.

Two models are available. The two tone model TE-2 sells for $39.95, and the five tone model TE-5 sells for $49.95 postage paid. Both are sold on a 10-day trial, money-back guarantee basis. Installation is simple with the complete instructions provided for your make and model of transceiver. The battery powered models will continue to be available for hams preferring that arrangement.

For full data including specifications, write direct to the Ross and White Company, 50 West Dundee Road, Wheeling, Illinois 60090 and ask about tone burst encoders. You can get the same information by using *check-off* on page 126.

solid-state general-coverage receiver

A new and improved version of its popular S-120 series a-m and short-wave table radios has been introduced by Hallicrafters. The new model S-125, called *Star-Quest II*, provides the user with an all-transistor, completely self-contained

INCREASE YOUR TALK POWER!

PROVEN ON-THE-AIR PERFORMANCE

MODEL ACA-1
$49.95 KIT
ASSEMBLED
$69.95

MODEL ACA-1 AUDIO COMPRESSOR features 45 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20,000 Hz response ■ Extremely low distortion ■ Front panel compression meter and in/out switch ■ Accepts both high and low-impedance mikes ■ Easily installed in mike line ■ 110-volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Only 5″ W x 2¼″ H x 4½″ D.

MODEL ACP-1
$24.95 KIT
ASSEMBLED
$34.95

MODEL ACP-1 COMPRESSOR-PREAMP has 30 DB compression range ■ Flat 20-20,000 Hz response and low distortion ■ Designed for high-impedance mikes ■ Easily installed in mike line ■ 9-volt battery operation ■ Only 4″ W x 2½″ H x 3½″ D.

IDEAL FOR TAPE RECORDERS!

Try one of these compressors as an automatic recording-level control. Used by recording studios, schools, and radio-tv stations. Great for p.a. systems, too!

3-CHANNEL WWV RECEIVER
(5, 10, and 15 MHz)
$74.95 KIT
ASSEMBLED
$99.95

0.25 microvolt sensitivity ■ Crystal controlled ■ 110-volt a.c. or 12-volt d.c. operation ■ Compact size only 4½″ W x 2½″ H x 5½″ D.

Send check or money order, plus $1.50 for shipping anywhere in U.S.A. California residents add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CEI

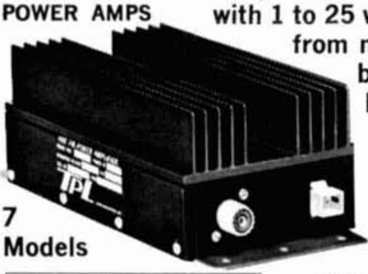
CARINGELLA ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 327 □ Upland, California 91786
Phone 714-985-1540

2 METER FM

TALK POWER!

TEMPO POWER AMPS

up to 135 W OUT with 1 to 25 w drive from mobile, base or HT . . .



7 Models

Solid State Micro-Strip Circuit

MODEL	POWER (in/out)	PRICE
252	1W/25W	$ 85.00
502	10W/50W	105.00
502B	1W/50W	130.00
802	10W/85+W	180.00
802B	1W/85+W	195.00
1002-3	10W/120+W	220.00
1002-3B	1W/120+W	235.00

Ready-to-go, Cables supplied all U. S. made

In stock. Shipped same day UPS ppd. for Cashier's Check or M.O.

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS

4659 North Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60640 (312) 334-3200

LOW PRICES

ON POPULAR COMPONENTS

IF FILTERS

- Monolythic crystal filters at 10.7 and 16.9 MHz
- Ceramic filters at 455 kHz

SEMICONDUCTORS

- VHF power transistors by CTC-Varian
- J and MOS FETS
- Linear ICs — AM/FM IF, Audio PA
- Bipolar — RF and AF popular types

INDUCTORS

- Molded chokes
- Coil forms — with adjustable cores

CAPACITORS

- Popular variable types

QUALITY COMPONENTS

- No seconds or surplus
- Name brands — fully guaranteed
- Spec sheets on request

GREAT PRICES

- Price breaks at low quantities
- Prices below large mail-order houses

WRITE FOR CATALOG 173

AMTECH

P. O. BOX 624, MARION, IOWA 52302
(319) 377-7927 or (319) 377-2638

a-m broadcast and general-coverage short-wave receiver.

Features include agc, bfo, illuminated slide-rule dial, logging scale, 1-watt audio output, bandspread, built-in speaker and provision for direct operation from 12 Vdc for portable use. The UL approved unit comes with an external antenna and offers continuous coverage from 550 kHz to 30 MHz in four bands.

The *Star-Quest II* is designed for the novice, beginner swl, hobbyist and world traveler. With built-in 117 Vac supply it is priced at $59.95. More information is available by using *check-off* on page 126 or by writing to The Hallicrafters Company, 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008.

dry desoldering tool

Solder removal is fast, economical, and convenient with the new "Soder-Wick," dry desoldering tool. Used in conjunction with an ordinary soldering iron, it quickly removes solder from all sizes of electronic joints and connectors.

Used in the computer, aerospace, telephone and communications industries, "Soder-Wick" is useful for initial building, repairing, or rewiring of circuits or for salvaging parts from bargain computer boards or surplus chassis.

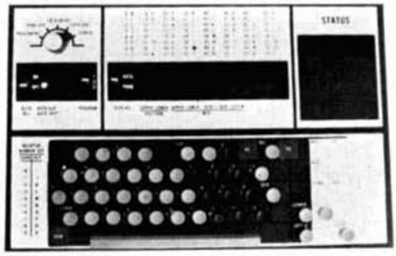
No special equipment is needed to remove solder from integrated circuits, printed circuits or telephone connections. Simply touch "Soder-Wick" to the heated joint and solder is drawn up immediately. Flux contamination is eliminated, and residue if any, is non-corrosive and non-conductive. In just one second, solder can be removed for as little as half a cent per connection.

Rolls of "Soder-Wick" fit conveniently into tool box or pocket, and are available in four sizes to match the joint and quantity of solder to be removed. Each roll contains five feet of wick and sells for $1.49 per roll.

For further information, contact Jensen Tools and Alloys, 4117 North 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018, or use *check-off* on page 126.

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

USASCI-II ALPHA-NUMERIC KEYBOARD Brand new from a leading video terminal manufacturer. Beautiful, well made with the look and feel of an expensive electric typewriter. Sixty five keys + space bar. All alpha + 10 numerals + 28 control keys + 1 locking "shift" key. Diode matrix for ASCII is easily converted to use as morse or TTY keyer.. Attractive slanted tier.. Tri-color key scheme-replaceable keys. Stock # K10066....POSTPAID...$39.50



ALPHA-NUMERIC KEYBOARD AND CONTROL PANEL. Has a 44 key keyboard plus space bar, character lamp panel, function control switches and built-in audio tone generator. All mounted in an attractive molded sloping front enclosure with rubber feet and removable bottom plate. Keys are replaceable and can be relocated. Make your own format!........Stock Number K10152.........POSTPAID..... **$22.50**

2N1542 Hi-Rel PNP power in TO-3. 75v, 5 amp, 106 watts. User coded...$ .50 3/$1.00
OPTICAL COUPLERS. Infra-red LED + Phototransistor - MOC-1002....$2.00 2/$3.00
MINIATURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS. 4v-40 mA. Long flex leads..10¢, 11/$1, 100/$8
1000v-10A STUD RECTIFIER on heat sink. Removed from equipment..............2/$1
RUNNING TIME INDICATORS. CURTIS INDICHRON 120-LC mercury tube
mounted on P.C. board with zener regulator. NEW..Stock # RTM-120A1..... $2.50
CURTIS 120-LC indicator only.....NEW..............Stock # RTM-0120...... $1.50
MAGNETIC REED BOARD. 15 to 20 heavy duty magnetic reeds rated 250v/1A.... $1.00
TRANSISTOR SEATS. Plastic mounting pad for TO-5..........................100/$1
I.C. SOCKET. 10 pin round for TO-5 size I.C.s...............................3/$1
FEED THRU CAPS. Miniature 1300pf, silver plated. #8-32 thread............. 10/$1

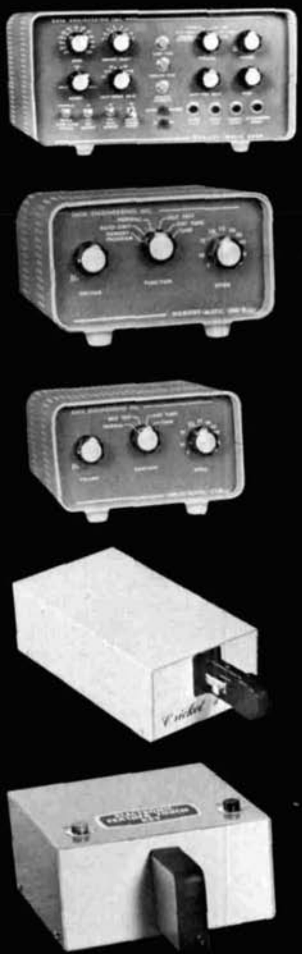
NEW - GUARANTEED R.F. TRANSISTORS. FACTORY MARKED

TYPE	CHARACTERIZED AT		Po/Gp	Ft	PRICE	2 FOR
2N2857	6.0V	450MHz	12.5db	1.6GHz	$ 1.20	$ 2.20
2N2947	25.0V	50MHz	12.0W		$10.00	$16.00
2N3866	28.0V	400MHz	1.0W	500MHz	$ .75	$ 1.40
2N3924	13.6V	175MHz	4.0W	350MHz	$ 1.75	$ 3.00
2N3925	13.6V	175MHz	5.0W	350MHz	$ 2.25	$ 4.00
2N3927	13.6V	175MHz	12.0W	350MHz	$ 6.50	$10.00
2N3950	28.0V	50MHz	50.0W	150MHz	$13.30	$25.00
2N4072	13.6V	175MHz	.25w/10db		$ 1.00	$ 1.75
2N4073	13.6V	175MHz	.50w/10db		$ 1.10	$ 2.00
2N5109	15.0V	200MHz		1200MHz	$ 1.50	$ 2.50
2N5583	10.0V			1300MHz	$ 4.00	$ 6.00
2N5589	13.6V	175MHz	3w/8.2db		$ 4.00	$ 6.00
2N5590	13.6V	175MHz	10w/5.2db		$ 6.00	$10.00
2N5591	13.6V	175MHz	25w/4.4db		$10.00	$16.00
2N5862	27.0V	150MHz	90w/7.0db		$28.00	$40.00
2N5942	28.0V	30MHz	80w/13db	50MHz	$28.00	$40.00
2N6082	12.5V	175MHz	25w/6.2db		$12.00	$20.00
2N6084	12.5V	175MHz	40w/4.5db		$23.00	$40.00
MM1500	20.0V	1500MHz	250mW		$ 7.50	$14.00
MM8006	6.0V	450MHz	14db		$ 2.00	$ 3.50
MM1607	10.0V	1.7GHz	350mW		$ 3.00	$ 5.00
MM1620	12.5V	50MHz	50W		$20.00	$30.00

New and surplus electronics for pros and serious amateurs. Order or eight cent stamp puts you on our mailing list. Cash, check or money order. Minimum order $3 US, $15 Foreign. All orders prepaid parcel post. Add insurance if desired.

tri-tek, inc.
DEPT H, P.O. BOX 14206
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85063

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126



The BEST CW *in the world!*

comes from Keyers by DE

MEMORY-MATIC 8000 Deluxe Keyer
The unquestioned leader in the keyer field. Up to 8000 bit easy-to-use memory capacity allows storage of up to eight complete message sequences. More features than you've ever imagined. The contester's and traffic handler's dream keyer.

Complete details in our exciting free catalog.

MEMORY-MATIC 500B Keyer
Easy-to-use 500 or 800 bit read/write memory offers complete flexibility to automate your CW station the modern Data Eng. way. Keep up with the winners with this exciting keyer. Send for full details.

Sh. wt. 4 lbs. with 500 bit memory $198.50
with 800 bit memory $219.50

SPACE-MATIC 21-B
The Switchable Keyer. It's up to eight-keyers-in-one. Use the switches to make this your very own personal keyer, both today and tomorrow. Add such features as dot dash memory or adjust spacing with the turn of a switch. Completely versatile, completely perfect with everything you will ever want. Full details in our catalog.

Sh. wt. 4 lbs. $89.50

CRICKET 1
At last — a popularly priced IC keyer with more features for your *dollar than all others in its price range. Fatigue-free sending with* clean, crisp CW at all speeds.

Sh. wt. 3 lbs. $49.95

FEATHER TOUCH KEY
Replace that mechanical key with our new electronic key. Go modern with Feather Touch the electronic key that detects the mere touch of your finger. Develop a truly professional fist.

Sh. wt. 2 lbs. $22.95
adapted to MM-8000 & MM-500B $27.95

MST-60
Synchronize your Meteor, Tropo, or Moon Bounce communications with WWV for transmission at 15, 20, 30 and 60 second intervals with this precision Meteoric Scatter Timer.

Sh. wt. 2 lbs. $49.50

All assembled **Data Engineering** products are sold with a five year guarantee on both workmanship and materials.

DATA ENGINEERING INC.

FREE!

The most exciting

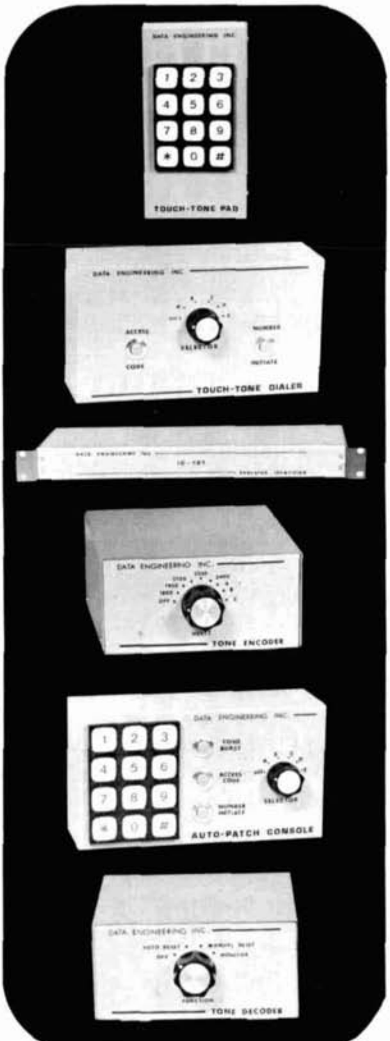
NEW CATALOG

in amateur radio

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

Exciting NEW FM Products *by* DE



TOUCH-TONE PAD

In less than 15 minutes you can convert your portable transceiver to Touch-Tone operation.

TTP-1K Complete Kit **$34.50**
TTP-1 Touch-Tone Pad **$44.50**

Assembled in attractive case for home or mobile use. Complete *PTT operation with one second transmitter hold.* Built-in monitor.

TTP-2K Complete Kit **$34.50**
TTP-2 Assembled **$44.50**
MINI-PAD One half standard size .... **Assembled $44.50**
Kit $34.50

TOUCH-TONE DIALER

The *electronic Touch-Tone dialer for home and car.* It's safer and more accurate to use than a pad. Memory includes Access Code plus five phone numbers. Numbers easily updated. Built-in monitor. Complete PPT operation with transmitter hold.

TTD-4K Complete Kit $49.00 **TTD-4 Assembled $59.00**

REPEATER ID

Highly stable oscillator for automatic timing. AC or DC operation. ROS provides for more than 25 characters, more than necessary for DE "any call" RPT. AUX is automatically added to ID if desired when main power is lost. Tone Burst operation available.

ID-101K P.C. Board Kit **$49.95**
ID-101 P.C. Board, Wired and Tested **$69.95**
ID-101R Assembled in 1½" rack cabinet **$109.00**

TONE ENCODER

Eight pre-adjusted tones. Duration and Output adjustable. PLL circuitry for extreme stability. Choice of continuous or Tone burst operation. Tone burst operation requires no batteries. Easy to install. Includes three special single or dual tones.

TE8-K Complete Kit **$31.95**
TE-8 Tone Burst Encoder (1800, 1950, 2100, 2250, 2400, plus any 3 single or dual tones above 1200 Hz.) **$39.95**

AUTO-PATCH CONSOLE

This mobile or home console includes all the features you need for complete auto-patch operation. A Touch-Tone Pad; an automatic dialer for sending one access code plus five Touch-Tone phone numbers; a single/dual tone burst encoder adjusted to your choice of frequency above 1200 Hz, and a built-in monitor. Complete PTT operation with one second transmitter hold.

APC-4K Complete Kit $84.50 **APC-4 Assembled $98.50**

TONE DECODER

Versatile single/dual tone decoder. PLL circuitry for extreme stability. 1 amp output relay can be reset automatically or manually. Monitor position. Adjustable sensitivity. Internal strap selects single or dual tone operation.

TD-2K Complete Kit **$31.95**
TD-2 Single/Dual Tone Decoder **$39.95**
(Specify any freq. above 1200 Hz)

Your BANKAMERICARD welcome here — master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Ravensworth Industrial Park, Springfield, Va. 22151

5554 Port Royal Road • 703-321-7171

2-METER PREAMP

Specially made for both OLD and NEW receivers. The smallest and *most powerful preamp available. Provides 20dB gain to bring in* the weakest signals.

Sh. wt. 4 oz. $9.50 kit
$12.50 wired

PAD-PULSER

Now you can also obtain pulsed operation from your Touch-Tone Pad. Convert Touch-Tone frequencies to decimal pulses at 2805 Hertz with just a flip of a switch. Option can be added to TTP-2/K, TTD-4/K and APC-4/K.

PP-12K P.C. Board Kit $22.95
PP-12 Assembled **$29.95**

TOUCH-TONE DECODER

A highly reliable twelve digit decoder with input protection, and PLL circuitry for extremely stable operation. Heavy duty output relays, small size, plug-in circuit board. All these major *features at an UNBEATABLE* price.

TTD-12K P.C. Board Kit $89.50
TTD-12 Touch-Tone Decoder $129.50

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

FOR COMPLETE SPECS. AND LIST OF FREQ. AVAIL. SEE MARCH 1973 HAM RADIO PAGE 88.

IMMEDIATE "OFF THE SHELF" DELIVERY

MODEL: ST-140

Price: $129.95 ppd.

Tested, guaranteed and complete with mobile mounting bracket, tilt stand and transmitter matching kit.

Note: NY state residents add sales tax.

VANGUARD LABS

Call 212 468-2720 for fast C.O.D. shipment.
For mail orders with personal checks allow 3 weeks.
196-23 JAMAICA AVE. HOLLIS, N. Y. 11423

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study — "1973 Tests-Answers" for FCC First and Second class Radio-telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple-choice questions and diagrams cover all areas tested in FCC exams. — plus "Self-Study Ability Test." $9.95 Postpaid.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
RADIO ENGINEERING DIVISION
P.O. BOX 26348-K SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94126

READOUTS $3.00

7-SEGMENT 5 VDC

Long life incandescent tube ½ inch high character. Drive with 7447 IC. Write for complete list including polarizing filters, complete counter modules, many more items.

Display Electronics P.O. BOX 1044 LITTLETON, CO 80120

SAROC

9th annual fun convention

Best of Las Vegas — Best of Amateur Radio

January 3-6, 1974

SAROC Box 73 Boulder, Nev. 89005

SPACE-AGE TV CAMERA KITS & PLANS

BE A PIONEER IN HOME TELECASTING! Build your own TV CAMERA. Model XT-1A, Series D, $116.95 pp. Solid-State. Step-by-step construction manual. High quality. Connects to any TV without modification. Ideal for hams, experimenters, education, industry, etc.

PHONE or WRITE for CATALOG.

DIAL 402-987-3771

Many other kits, parts and plans available including starter kits, focus/defl. coils, vidicon tubes, const. plans, etc.

1301 BROADWAY, N.W. **ATV Research** DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

CAMP ALBERT BUTLER RADIO SESSION

14th year - July 28th - Aug. 10th

Courses Taught: General Theory and Code
Advanced Theory and Code
Amateur Extra Theory and Code

Golf privileges at New River Country Club; also fishing

TRULY A VACATION WITH A PURPOSE!!!

People attended from the following states and areas: North Carolina, South Carolina, Missouri, Tennessee, Utah, Florida, Oklahoma, West Virginia, Alabama, New Hampshire, Iowa, District of Columbia, Vermont, Arizona, Indiana, Ohio, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Michigan, Georgia, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, Maine, Kentucky, California, New Mexico, Arkansas, Texas, Wisconsin, Louisiana, Oregon, Connecticut, Minnesota, Pennsylvania.

OUT OF STATE:
Puerto Rico; Saskatchewan, Canada; Ontario, Canada; Quebec, Canada; Granada, Spain; London, England; Geneva, Switzerland; Netherland, Antilles; St. Croix, Virgin Islands.

C. L. Peters, K4DNJ, Executive Director
Gilvin Roth Y.M.C.A., Elkin, North Carolina 28621
Please send me the Booklet and Application Blank for the Camp Albert Butler Radio Session.

Name________________ Call________

Address________________________

City/State/Zip____________________

SURPLUS BARGAINS

H-P 686-A Sweep Gen., 8.2-12.4 GHz $300.00
H-P 624-B Test Set. 8.5-10 GHz $275.00
H-P 120-A Oscilloscope. 5". DC-200 kHz $145.00
LAMBDA Regulated Power Supplies. Rack Mount. Model 29, 100-200 vdc, 100 ma. $30.00. Model 32, 200-325 vdc, 300 ma. $40.00
ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS 4000 Digital Voltmeter. 4 digits. Range 1 mv.-1 Kv. Rack mount. Exc. Cond. $100.00
EMPIRE DEVICES (Singer) NF-105 Noise & Field Intensity Receiver.
ESTERLINE-ANGUS model AW Recorder. Ranges 1, 5, 25, 100, 500 ma. dc $75.00
TEKTRONIX 511AD Oscilloscope. Freq. range 2 cps-10 MHz. $125.00
OMEGA D-3 Enlarger Autofocus, 4 x 5, with Aristo Cold Light source. Less lens $150.00
ARC-55 Aircraft Transmitter-receiver. 200-400 MHz. 28 vdc. $35.00
ARC-27 Aircraft Transmitter-receiver. 200-400 MHz. 28 vdc. With control box. $55.00
BC-221 Freq. Meter with Xtal & calibration book, exc. cond. $50.00
FILAMENT TRANSFORMER, 6.3 v. ct. @25 amps. 115/230 v. 60 Hz. primary. 3¾" x 4¼" x 5½". 14 lbs. New. $4.00. Hermetically sealed.
TAPE RECORDING HEADS, cassette style dual half track, by NORTRONICS. Track width .056", spacing .088" c-c. Record head type W2R8N, or record-playback head W2R6F. Only $1.50 each, 12 for $15.00. NEW.
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, glass-epoxy, approx. 5" x 6", your choice of copper on 1 side or 2 sides. .... 3 for $1.00

All orders must include shipping charges.
Send for our new catalog. 25¢ for handling.
We use Master Charge.

JEFF-TRONICS

4252 Pearl Rd., Cleveland, OH 44109

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

the most powerful antennas under the sun!

The Best Vertical There IS!

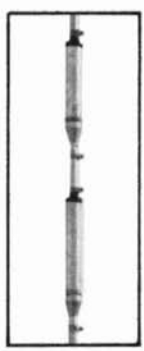
80 through 10 meters

hy-gain 18AVT/WB

New, from the inventors of wideband verticals.

Pack some punch! All the omnidirectional performance of Hy-Gain's famous 14AVQ/WB...plus 80 meter capability! Unrivaled performance, rugged extra heavy duty construction, and the price you want...all in one powerful package!

- Automatic switching on all five bands through the use of three beefed-up Hy-Q traps...featuring extra large diameter coils for exceptional L/C ratio and extremely high Q.
- Recessed coax connector furnished.
- Top loading coil and four element static hat.
- Constructed of extra heavy wall high tensile aluminum.
- Hot performance all the way across the band with just one setting (10 through 40).
- Hy-Q traps effectively isolate antenna sections for full 1/4 wave resonance on all bands.
- No dissimilar metals to cause noise.
- SWR 2:1 or less at band edges.
- Maximum legal power with low frequency drift.
- Exceedingly low radiation angle makes DX and long haul contacts a cinch...whether roof or ground mounted.
- Very low RF absorption from insulating materials.



The 18AVT/WB is constructed of extra heavy duty, taper swaged, seamless aircraft aluminum with full circumference, corrosion resistant compression clamps at all tubing joints. This antenna is so rigid, so rugged...that its full 25′ height may be mounted using only a 12″ double grip mast bracket...no guy wires, no extra support...the 18AVT/WB just stands up and dishes it out!

Order No. 386 **$69.95**

Get the strength, the performance and the price you want...from the man who sells the complete line of quality Hy-Gain equipment.

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Box 5407- WE Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

AT LAST — THE LONG AWAITED TEEC SSTV SYSTEM!

TEEC HCV-1B SSTV Camera

Features

- ¼ — ½ — ¾ Frame Selector
- Unique New Focusing Aid with RF or Video Output which allows viewing of picture on standard TV set · Channels 2-6 for set-up while sending SSTV.
- Positive and negative color reversal switch.
- Normal-Reverse yoke switch.
- IC's and Transistors plug into sockets on 1 plug-in glass-epoxy gold plated circuit board.
- Built-in power supply for 115 or 220 v., 50/60 Hz.
- Meets all SSTV regulations as well as those of foreign countries.
- F 1.9 Soligor or Cosmicar lens.
- Size: 6″ x 8″ x 14″ — 11¾ lbs.
- 48 transistors, 13 IC's, 24 diodes, 7735A Vidicon.

$325.00 FOB Hendersonville, Tenn.

TEEC HCV-2A Monitor

Features

- 6.25″ diagonal screen.
- Removable picture tube filter for added viewing flexibility.
- Tuning meter aids tuning in of SSTV signal.
- Manual vertical trigger pushbutton allows re-start of scan at any time.
- Noise immunity circuits allow viewing under high noise conditions.
- IC's and Transistors plug into sockets on 1 plug-in glass-epoxy gold-plated circuit board.
- 115 or 220v 50/60 Hz Power Supply.
- 29 Transistors, 11 IC's, 28 diodes, P7 phosphor CRT. (Aluminized)
- Size: 15½″ x 14¼″ x 8¼″ — 26 lbs.

$325.00 FOB Hendersonville, Tenn.

PHOTO & FULL SPECIFICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM:

THOMAS ELECTRONICS & ENG. CO.
P. O. BOX 572, HENDERSONVILLE, TENN. 37075

THE FOLLOWING TERMS ARE AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO QUALIFY:
BANKAMERICARD; MASTERCHARGE.

signal/one CX7A

Special Purchase Sale
$1895*

Last chance to buy latest series CX7A.

90 day warranty by dealer.

complete parts inventory available

*5% discount for no-trade in sale

Phone/write Don Payne, K4ID
for a King-Size trade on your gear

PAYNE RADIO

BOX 525
SPRINGFIELD, TENN. 37172

Days (615) 384-5573 — Nites (615) 384-5643

USED TEST EQUIPMENT

All checked and operating unless otherwise noted, FOB Monroe. Money back (less shipping) if not satisfied.

HP100D-Freq. stand. w/scope-Acc. 1ppm 125
HP100ER Freq. stand. w/scope-Acc. .05ppm 195
HP212A-Pulse Gen. var. width and rate 65
HP430CR Microwave pwr. mtr-rack mnt. 50
HP522B-Freq. Counter-10Hz-120kHz-digital 45
L&N 7592 Voltbox 3-750v Acc. .02% 60
NE 14-20C-Freq.-counter (sim. HP524C) 209
PRD707 Broadband Microwave osc. .9-2.2gHz 170
PRD708 Broadband Microwave osc. 2-4.2gHz 170
Republic VA260 Q-mtr (sim. Boonton 160A) 185
Singer SPA-1 Spec. Anal w/ps less rf unit 375
Singer SSB-4 SSB Spec. Anal complete. 0-40MHz coverage — 10Hz resolution 1465
Solitron 200A SCR tester-checks anode, gate volts current, leakage and holding 165
Stoddart NM10A (URM-6) RF intens mtr 10-250kHz, complete with acc. 630
Stoddart NM20A (PRM-1) RF intens mtr .15-25MHz, complete with acc. 825
Stoddart NM52A-RFI mtr, .375-1gHz, w/acc. 985
Tek RM15-DC-15MHz GP scope 295
Tek 181 Time mark generator 95
Tek 190A Const. Ampl. Sig. Gen .35-50MHz 125
Tek 531 DC-15MHz scope-takes letter plug-in 360
Tek 945 (mil 545) 30MHz scope w/dual trace 525
Weinschel 70 Prec RF step attn DC-1gHz 625
Weinschel PB-1A Prec RF power bridge 875
SG24/TRM3 Sweep Gen. 15-400 MHz, CW, AM, FM Xtal markers, scope-Dev. to 20% 245
TS268D/U Crystal diode test set (1N21, etc.) 25
TS-403A-Sig. Gen. (HP616) 1.8-4gHz 385
URM 7 RI-FI mtr (sim. NF-105) 20-400MHz 750
URM-26 Stand. Sig. Gen. 3-400MHz 225
USM24C Scope-8MHz, time-base, triggered 125

(Send SASE for complete list)

GRAY Electronics
P. O. Box 941, Monroe, MI 48161

Specializing in used test equipment

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

CW or RTTY, whichever way you go,

HAL HAS TOP QUALITY YOU CAN AFFORD!

TOP QUALITY RTTY...WITH THE HAL MAINLINE ST-6 TU. Only 7 HAL circuit boards (drilled G10 glass) for all features, plug-in IC sockets, and custom Thordarson transformer for both supplies, 115/230 V, 50-60 Hz. Kit without cabinet, only $135.00; screened, punched cabinet with pre-drilled connector rails, $35.00; boards and complete manual, $19.50; wired and tested units, only $280.00 (with AK-1, $320.00).*

TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL 1550 ELECTRONIC KEYER. Designed for easy operation; perfectly timed CW with optional automatic ID for sending call letters, great for DX and RTTY; TTL circuitry, transistor switching for grid block, cathode keying. Handsome rugged crackle cabinet with brushed aluminum panel. With ID, only $90.00; without ID, $65.00.*

OTHER HAL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:

ID-1 Repeater Identifier (wired circuit board)	$ 75.00*
ID-1 (completely assembled in 1½" rack cabinet)	$115.00*
HAL ARRL FM Transmitter Kit	$ 50.00*
W3FFG SSTV Converter Kit	$ 55.00*
Mainline ST-5 TU Kit	$ 50.00*
Mainline AK-1 AFSK Kit	$ 27.50*

TOP QUALITY... WITH THE HAL MKB-1 MORSE KEYBOARD. As easy as typing a letter—you get automatic CW with variable speed and weight, internal audio oscillator with volume and tone controls, internal speaker, and audio output jack. Smooth operation; completely solid-state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and high voltage transistor switch. Optional automatic ID available. Assembled MKB-1, $275.00. In kit form, $175.00. *

NEW FROM HAL—TOP QUALITY RVD-1002 RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT. Revolutionary approach to amateur RTTY ... provides visual display of received RTTY signal from any TU, at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM), using a TV receiver modified for video monitoring. Panasonic solid-state TV receiver/monitor, or monitor only, available. RVD-1002, $525.00; Panasonic TV receiver/monitor, $160.00; monitor only, $140.00.*

TOP QUALITY...WITH THE HAL RKB-1 TTY KEYBOARD. Gives you typewriter-easy operation with automatic letter/number shift at four speeds (60, 66, 75, and 100 WPM). Use with RVD-1002 video display system, or insert in loop of any teleprinter, for fast and easy RTTY. Completely solid state, TTL circuitry using G10 glass boards, regulated power supplies, and transistor loop switch. RKB-1 assembled, only $275.00.*

HAL

HAL provides a complete line of components, semi-conductors, and IC's to fill practically any construction need. Send 24¢ to cover postage for catalog with info and photos on all HAL products available.

*Above prices do not include shipping costs. Please add 75¢ on parts orders, $2.00 on larger kits. Shipping via UPS whenever possible; therefore, street address required.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP., Box 365 H, Urbana, Illinois 61801

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

DRAKE TR-72

23-channel, highly selective, all solid state
2 Meter FM Transceiver

GENERAL: • **Freq. coverage:** 144-148 MHz • **23 channels.** 2 supplied • **Completely solid state** • **Current drain:** Rcv 0.4 A, Xmit 2.7 A (Hi power) or 1.2 A (Lo power) • **Voltage required:** 13.8 VDC • **Antenna impedance:** 50 ohms • **Freq. adjusting trimmers** • **Size:** 7 1/16" W x 2 3/8" H x 9 7/16" D. (18 x 6 x 24 cm) • **Weight:** 5 1/2 lbs. (2.5 kg).

$299.95 Amateur Net

Including dynamic microphone, DC power cord, mobile mount and desk mount brackets, microphone hanger, auxiliary connector, and external speaker plug

AC-10 Power Supply for 115 VAC operation **$39.95**

TRANSMITTER: • **RF output power:** 10 W min. (Hi power) or 1 W (Lo power) at 13.8 VDC • **Frequency deviation:** adjustable to ±15 kHz max., factory set to ±6.5 kHz • **Automatic VSWR protection**

RECEIVER: • **Crystal-controlled, double conversion superhet** • **Sensitivity:** Less than .35μV for 20 dB quieting • **Selectivity:** 20 kHz at -6 dB • **Audio output:** 1 W • **Modulation acceptance:** ±7 kHz • **Image rejection:** -65 dB.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE® 540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

CRYSTAL BARGAINS

Depend on . . .

We supply crystals from 16kHz to 100MHz. Over 6 million crystals in stock.

JAN CRYSTALS

DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.

**2400 Crystal Dr.
Fort Myers
Florida 33901
(813) 936-2397**

SPECIAL

Crystals for most amateur 2-Meter F.M. Transceivers:

$3.75 Each

Inquire about quantity prices. Order direct. Send check or money order.

For first class mail add 15¢ per crystal...for airmail add 20¢ ea.

Send 10¢ for new catalog with oscillator circuits and lists of thousands of frequencies in stock.

SPECIALS! CRYSTALS FOR:

Frequency Standards	
100 KHz (HC13/U)	$4.50
1000 KHz (HC6/U)	4.50
Almost All CB Sets, Trans. or Rec.	2.50
(CB Synthesizer Crystal on request)	
Any Amateur Band in FT-243	1.50
(Except 80 meters)	4 for 5.00
80 Meter Range in FT-243	2.50
Color TV 3579.545 KHz (wire leads)	1.60
	4 for 5.00

SUPER CRYSTAL
THE NEW DELUXE DIGITAL SYNTHESIZER!! FROM RP

MFA-22 DUAL VERSION
Also Available MFA-2 SINGLE VERSION

- **Transmit and Receive Operation:** All units have both **Simplex** and **Repeater Modes**
- **Accurate Frequency Control:** .0005% accuracy
- **Stable Low Drift Outputs:** 20 Hz per degree C typical
- **Full 2 Meter Band Coverage:** 144.00 to 147.99 MHz. in 10KC steps
- **Fast Acting Circuit:** 0.15 second typical settling time
- **Low Impedance (50 ohm) Outputs:** Allow long cable runs for mobiles
- **Low Spurious Output Level:** similar to crystal output

SEND FOR FREE DETAILS

RP Electronics

Prices MFA-2 $210.00 BOX 1201H
MFA-22 $275.00 CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 61820
Shipping $3.00 extra

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

MODEL	HEIGHT	
	EXTENDED	NESTED
TM-240	40′	22′
TM-358	58′	22½′
TM-370/370HD	70′	27′
TM-490	90′	28′
TM-5100R	100′	29′

"INTRODUCTORY PRICES"

ST-5 BOARDS ONLY	$ 5.25
ST-5 KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	$ 47.50
ST-5A BOARDS ONLY	$ 5.25
ST-5A KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	$ 54.00
ST-6 BOARDS ONLY (These are the 8 original by W6FFC)	$ 18.00
ST-6 KIT OF ELECTRONIC PARTS	$128.50
MOD. KIT FOR UPDATING THE ST-5 TO THE ST5A	$ 9.00
PEMCO MODEL 50A FREQUENCY COUNTER SEMI-KIT	$125.00

This is a fully assembled and tested board, you add only your own power supply and cabinet, etc. Write for details.

You must supply the cabinet, A.C. cord, meter, switches, etc. on all kits except where noted otherwise. (All prices are postage paid (we pay shipping).

We will do most any printed circuit board for individuals or prototypes. If required we will also do the layout of the boards. All our boards are G-10 glass-epoxy solder plated and come drilled only. At present time we can do only single sided. All component parts used in our kits are new manufacturers stock. We Do Not Use Any Used or Surplus Parts. All inquiries are answered promptly.

PEMCO ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING

422 18th St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301, (503) 585-1641

BOUND VOLUMES
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE
available for
1970 — 1971 — 1972
14.95 per year postpaid
Have a deluxe Ham Radio collection
HAM RADIO
GREENVILLE, NH 03048

Many thousands of you have become very familiar with the various Radio Society of Great Britain books and handbooks, but very few of you are familiar with their excellent magazine, **Radio Communication.**

It includes numerous technical and construction articles in addition to a complete rundown on the month's events in amateur radio. Surely a most interesting addition to your amateur radio activities.

We can now offer this fine magazine to you along with the other advantages of membership in the RSGB (such as use of their outgoing QSL Bureau) for $9.95 a year.

comtec

Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

know this sign

To most people this is a symbol from Greek mythology. But to hundreds of thousands of active amateurs, Pegasus is the symbol of the Radio Amateur CALLBOOK the single most useful operating reference for active amateur stations. The U.S. Edition lists over 285,000 Calls, Names and Addresses in the 50 States and U.S. possessions while nearly 200,000 amateur stations in the rest of the World are listed in the DX edition.

Both editions contain much other invaluable data such as World Maps, Great Circle Maps, QSL Managers around the World, ARRL Countries list and Amateur Prefixes around the World, Time information, Postal Information and much, much more. You can't contest efficiently, you can't DX efficiently, you can't even operate efficiently without an up to date CALLBOOK.

To make the CALLBOOK even more valuable, three supplements are issued each year which bring your copy completely up to date every three months. These are available at a modest extra cost. Full details in every CALLBOOK.

Get your copies of the big new 1973 CALLBOOKS today.

US CALLBOOK (less service editions) **Just $8.95**	**DX CALLBOOK** (less service editions) **Just $6.95**
US CALLBOOK (with service editions) **$14.95**	**DX CALLBOOK** (with service editions) **$11.45**

Mail orders add 50¢ per CALLBOOK postage and handling.
See your favorite dealer or send today to:

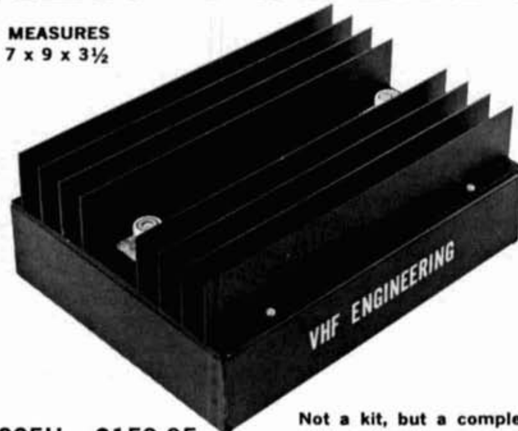
WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

RADIO AMATEUR **callbook** INC.
Dept. E 925 Sherwood Drive
Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

NEW POWER-BOOSTER

MEASURES
7 x 9 x 3½



60-90 WATTS

TWO MODELS

8005H 2-6 watts in 60-90 watts out (60 watts from your standard)

8020H 10-25 watts in 60-90 watts out (Increase the power of your REGENCY by over 400%)

8005H $159.95
8020H $129.95
WIRED AND TESTED

Not a kit, but a completely wired and tested power amplifier with automatic antenna switching. Uses NEW not surplus, balance emitter power transistors for misload protection. Large heat sink for cool operation. Less than 1 dB loss on receive. SO 239 connectors, nominal 50 ohm impedance.

NEW RX-144C RECEIVER KIT

For Repeaters or Those Who Need The Best

$69.95

WITH 10.7 CRYSTAL FILTER

- **Low cross modulation front end**
- **10.7 MHz crystal filter**
- **Sensitive noise squelch**
- **COR output for control**
- **2 watts audio output**
- **Less than .2 μV sensitivity**
- **Measures 4 x 6 x 1 inches**

ALSO AVAILABLE

TX-144 Transmitter Kit $29.95
RX-144 Receiver kit $59.95
PA-144 Amplifier Kit $29.95
Add $1.00 shipping per kit ordered. New York Residents add sales tax.

We are now in our new location, please note the new address.

BANKAMERICARD

VHF ENGINEERING

320 WATER ST. POB 1921 BINGHAMTON, N.Y. 13902

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

QUALITY MODULAR CIRCUITS FOR VHF

Receiver kit for 30-54 or 142-172 MHz, with predrilled pcb, narrowband ceramic filter, all components, and inst. manual (See Nov. 72 HR article) **$59.95**

6-channel Adapter kit with predrilled pcb and all components **$12.95**

Channel Crystal Certificate for receiver or adapter .... **$ 5.00**

6-channel Scanner kit with undrilled pcb. (See Feb. 73 HR article) **$14.95**

7-segment incandescent readout with ¾ inch characters .... **$ 5.00**

5-watt Speaker Driver Amplifier, wired and tested (Sept. 72 HR article) **NOW $14.95**

Preamp, low-noise dual-J-fet, cascode, no neutralization required. (See March 72 and Jan. 73 HR articles) .... **$6.00/kit; $10.00/wired & tested 6 or 2M; $12.00/wired and tested any other freq. from 27-180 MHz. Specify freq.**

SPECIAL SALE!!!! Next 60 days; mail ad with order: Buy Receiver Kit and Xtal Certificate @ $64.95, GET Preamp Kit FREE. — Or — Buy Receiver and 6-chan. Adapter Kits and 6 Xtals @ $102.90, GET your choice of 6-chan. Scanner Kit or 5-watt Speaker Driver FREE.

Hamtronics, Inc.

182 BELMONT ROAD

ROCHESTER, N. Y. 14612

ASK FOR OUR LATEST COMPONENT FLYER!

SEND LARGE SASE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON KITS. All prices include domestic parcel post charges. Quantity discounts for clubs and local dealers; order now for extra $$$ at hamfest and club events.

This Frequency Counter is designed EXCLUSIVELY with Amateur needs in mind.

The following Specifications are met or BETTERED in every Y & C Counter:

Frequency Response: 10 Hz to 80 MHz Direct Count guaranteed. (1 Hz to over 100 MHz typical)

Time Base: 10 MHz crystal, .0025%

Read Out: 5 LED Digits (.270″H x .160″W) plus Over Range.

Input Sensitivity: Better than 100 millivolts over the full range.

Input Impedance: 1 MegΩ paralleled by 15 pf capacitance.

Power Requirement: 120VAC or 12VDC (Negative ground) 15 watts.

Small Size: 2.34″H x 5.68″W x 8.187″D

Guarantee: 1 full year.

PRICE $250.00

FOB Vista, CA. (CA. residents add sales tax).

Y&C ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 1672

VISTA, CA. 92083

714-726-1313

— PCB KITS —

RTTY SPEED CONVERTER Drilled PCB	5 & 11 VDC	$40.00
DRILLED PCB ONLY		$ 6.00
RTTY AFSK Gen. All Shifts & CW I.C.	9 VDC @ 2ma	$6 60
100 KHz XTAL CALIBRATOR Less Xtal	9 VDC @ 2ma	$4.75
100 KHz XTAL (Limited Supply)		$2.50
PREAMP MICROPHONE, 26 DB Gain	9 VDC @ 1ma	$3.50
LIMITER PREAMP For High Z Mike	9 VDC @ 1ma	$4.80
PRODUCT DETECTOR For Your Receiver	9 VDC @ 1ma	$3.60
"S" METER KIT Less 1ma Meter	6.3VAC	$4.75
SWR METER, Stripline, Less 200μa Meter		$2.95
WWV CONVERTER 3.5-4.0 MHz Output Requires 6-6.5MHz Crystal	9 VDC @ 5ma	$5.25
6 METER CONVERTER FET Front End 7-11 MHz Output. Less 43 MHz Xtal	9 VDC @ 5ma	$5.95
CW KEYING MONITOR, RF Keyed, Less Spkr.	9 VDC @ 9ma	$4.70
POWER SUPPLY - 9 VDC @ 50ma Output	115VAC	$4.85
6 OR 2 METER CASCODE PREAMP Wired & Tested Less 2 ea 6CW4 Nuvistors. Specify 6 or 2 Meter Model	80 VDC @ 4.5ma	$4.95
DRILLS, #54, 56, 58 or 60	(each)	$.40
Finest Quality for PCB'S, Made in USA	Three For	$1.00

EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, ALL KITS ARE NEW, 100% SOLID STATE. AND COME COMPLETE WITH AN UNDRILLED G-10 PCB (PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD) AND ALL PCB MOUNTED COMPONENTS. KITS ARE LESS POWER SUPPLIES, CHASSIS, AND ENCLOSURE HARDWARE. SEND SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE DATA SHEET AND SCHEMATIC.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. RETURN IN 30 DAYS FOR REFUND. ALL KITS POSTPAID. INCLUDE 25¢ HANDLING CHARGE. WASHINGTON RESIDENTS ADD 5.3% SALES TAX.

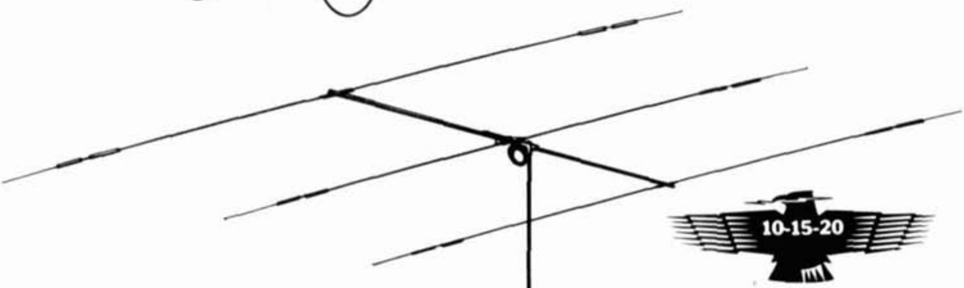
P. M. ELECTRONICS INC.

519 SOUTH AUSTIN, SEATTLE, WASH. 98108

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

The most popular three band beam in the world!

hy-gain TH3Mk3



INTERNATIONALLY superior | RESPECTED for performance

Superior construction and performance make the difference in Hy-Gain's popular 3-element Thunderbird.

- Thunderbird's "Hy-Q" traps provide separate traps for each band. "Hy-Q" traps are electronically tuned at the factory *to perform better at any frequency in the band*—either phone or CW. And you can tune the antenna, using charts supplied in the manual, to substantially outperform any other antennas made.
- *Thunderbird's superior construction* includes a new, cast aluminum, tilt-head universal boom-to-mast bracket that accommodates masts from 1¼" to 2½". Allows easy tilting for installation, maintenance and tuning and provides mast feed-thru for beam stacking.

  Taper swaged, slotted tubing on all elements allows easy adjustment and re-adjustment. Taper swaged to permit larger diameter tubing where it counts! And less wind loading. Full circumference compression clamps are mechanically *and electrically superior to self-tapping metal screws.*
- Thunderbird's exclusive Beta Match achieves balanced input, optimum matching on all 3 bands and provides DC ground to eliminate precipitation static.
- *Up to 8 db gain*
- 25 db front to back ratio
- Power capability 1Kw AM, 2Kw PEP
- SWR less than 2:1
- Extra heavy gauge, machine formed, element to boom brackets with plastic sleeves used only for insulation. Bracket design allows full mechanical support.

Model 388 $144.95

Other tri-band beams to choose from:

- *6-element Super Thunderbird TH6DXX* — **Model 389 $179.95**
- 3-element Thunderbird Jr. TH3JR — **Model 221 $ 99.95**
- 2-element Thunderbird TH2Mk3 — **Model 390 $ 99.95**

AVAILABLE FROM AMATEUR DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

8601 Northeast Highway 6 Dept. WE Lincoln, Nebraska 68507
402/434-9151 Telex 48-6424

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

the ICOM family.

The foremost family of ameteur VHF communications in Japan is at your U. S. Dealer today. See him for complete details on model specifications and prices

With features like helical cavity front ends and modular construction, it is no wonder the Icom Family has grown to be the largest, most complete line of ham FM equipment Icom builds the best.

Please support the dealer in your local area. If he does not carry Icom... turn him in to us! We'll reward you both!!!

Get the most for your dollar, devalued, or plain. Get an Icom Radio NOW.

ICOM WEST

1251 170th Street N.E.
Bellvue, Washington 98008
206-641-0554

ICOM EAST

Div ACS, Inc.
Box 331
Richardson, Texas 75080
214-235-0479

DEALERS!
GET WITH THE SATISFIERS!
WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILS!!!

IC-20 12 Channell Two-Meter Unit 10 Watts Output, 5 American Channels Supplied.

IC-21 24 Channel, Base/Mobile Unit, AC or DC Operation, Discriminator Meter, Seven American Channels Provided

IC-22, Not Shown, Non Modular 22CH Mobile Unit 10 Watts, 5 US Channels

IC-30 450 MHZ, 12 Channels, 10 Watts

IC-60 Similar in all Respects to the IC-20 but for 6 meters.

IC-200A The Ultimate Mobile Station This is a Synthesized 10 Watt Radio that you will be Hearing Losts More About in the Next Few Months. Operating on 30KHZ Channel Spacing Over The Entire 146-148MHZ Two-Mtr Band

KW BALUN KIT STILL ONLY $5!

The AMIDON Toroid Balun Kit makes a modern, compact antenna transformer that can be wired for either 4:1 or 1:1 impedance ratio. The balun is ideal for use between a coaxial feedline and a balanced antenna. It reduces coax radiation and properly balances the energy for application to the antenna's feedpoint. The balun also acts as an isolation device and removes the capacity of the coax from the antenna which extends the low SWR frequency range of the array. Baluns made from this kit can be used to advantage on these antenna types: Dipole, Quad, Beam, Inverted Vee, Windom and Folded Dipole.

SEND FOR FREE FLYER!

AMIDON Associates

Pack & Post: 50¢

12033 OTSEGO STREET · NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91607

NEW!!

2 METER CONVERTER

144CC

$49.95

postpaid

HIGH SENSITIVITY • VERY RESISTANT TO OVERLOAD • FREE FROM BIRDIES • 12VDC POWER • DELUXE DIE CAST CABINET. This new addition to our VHF/UHF converter line is well suited to DX, FM and general purpose applications. Write for full details on this and all our other converters and preamps.

JANEL LABORATORIES
Box 112, Succasunna, N. J. 07876
Telephone 201-584-6521

• QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM •

QRM QRM QRM

WHY FIGHT QRM?

Win the battle against CW QRM with the new DE-101 using advanced integrated circuit design. Connect it between your receiver and high impedance earphones for a guaranteed superior CW reception. Operate your receiver the same way as before except now you discriminate against QRM. No adjustments, the DE-101 is factory tuned and complete with built in ac supply. One year warranty. 4″ x 2½″ x 6″ $29.95 plus $2.00 shipping. Ala. residents add 5% sales tax.

DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS INC.
BOX 1131 DECATUR, AL. 35601

QRM QRM QRM

• QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM QRM •

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

WA9ORC

LAKE COUNTY ILLINOIS FAIR GROUNDS
Rts. 45 & 120
Grayslake, Illinois

JULY 7, 8, 1973

FLEA MARKET
6 AM - 6 PM

EXHIBITION HALL
9 AM - 4 PM

RADIO EXPO '73

The Largest Meeting of Radio and Electronics Enthusiasts in the Midwest

Indoor Manufacturers Displays — Under Roof Giant Flea Market — Many Door Prizes — Camp Area — Refreshments — Unlimited Free Parking — Technical Movies and Seminars

TICKETS:

$2.00 for both days

$1.50 (Advance sale price) for both days

Children under 12 free

See coupon for Advance Gate Tickets

CHICAGO

SOME OF THE EXHIBITORS ARE:

- MIDLAND ELECTRONICS
- CLEGG
- GENERAL ELECTRIC
- AMATEUR ELECTRONICS
- HAL COMMUNICATIONS
- RP ELECTRONICS
- HAM RADIO MAGAZINE
- 73 MAGAZINE
- CQ MAGAZINE
- ICOM
- STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS

AND MANY OTHERS

TICKETS
RADIO EXPO '73
P. O. Box 1014
ARLINGTON HTS., ILL. 60006

Gentlemen: Enclosed is $........ (Check or Money Order) in payment for .... tickets at $1.50 each.
Send tickets to:
Name........
Address........
Town........
State........ Zip........
Make checks payable to: Radio Expo '73

Offer Expires June 15, 1973

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

SSB CONVERTER CV-591A: Get upper or lower sidebands from any recvr. OK gatd. w/book $137.50

SP-600(*) RECEIVER 0-54-54 MHz continuous, overhauled, aligned, grtd, w/book 250.00

BRAND NEW FREQ-SHIFT TTY MONITOR

NAVY OCT 3: FM Receiver type, freq. range 1 to 26 MHz in 4 bands, cont. tuning. Crystal calib. Reads up to 1500 Hz deviation on built-in VTVM. Cost $1100.00 each! In original box, with instruct. book & cord. fob Mariposa, Cal. Min. signal needed: 15 mv. Shpg wt 110 lbs 49.50

HIGH-SENSITIVITY WIDE-BAND RECEIVER

COMMUNICATIONS • BUG DETECTION • SPECTRUM STUDIES

38-1000 MHZ AN/ALR-5; Consists of brand new tuner/converter CV-253/ALR in original factory pack and an exc. used, checked OK & grtd main receiver R-444 modified for 120 v. 50/60 hz. The tuner covers the range in 4 bands: each band has its own Type N Ant. input. Packed with each tuner is the factory inspector's checkout sheet. The one we opened showed SENSITIVITY: 1.1 uv at 38.4 mhz. 0.9 at 133 mhz, 5 at 538 mhz, 4½ at 778 mhz 7 at 1 ghz. The receiver is actually a 30 mhz IF ampl. with all that follows, including a diode meter for relative signal strengths: an atten. calibrated in 6 db steps to −74 db, followed by an AVC position; Pan., Video & AF outputs; switch select pass of ±200khz or ±2 mhz; and SELECT AM or FM! With Handbook & pwr. input plug, all only 375.00

CV-253 Converter only, good used w/book 89.50

30 MHz PANADAPTER OK grtd $137.50

Meas. Corp. #59 Grid Dipper 2.2-420 MHz, ... 75.00

NEMS-CLARKE #1670 FM Rcvr 55-260 MHz like new 275.00

WWV Rcvr/Comparator 2½-20 MHz, w/scope 250.00

RECEIVER/COMPARATOR FOR 60 KHz WWVL standardizes to 1 part in 10 billion with inexpensive oscillators 495.00

Attention!
Buyers, Engineers, advanced Technicians:

We have the best test-equipment & oscilloscope inventory in the country so ask for your needs . . . don't ask for an overall catalog . . . we also buy, so tell us what you have. Price it.

R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC.
Box 1220-HR, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213
Phone: Area Code 213, Office 272-5707

INSTRUCTOGRAPH

THE ALL NEW SERIES 500 INSTRUCTOGRAPH

COMPLETELY REDESIGNED, *including:*

- BUILT-IN SPEAKER
- NEW MOTOR
- NEW OSCILLATOR
- NEW MULTIPLE CONTROLS
- 45 VARIED TAPE LESSONS

(Tapes fit older models)

NOW – RENTALS and SALES

For 50 years the INSTRUCTOGRAPH has been the world's foremost teacher of the MORSE CODE. A machine that YOU can control the tone, volume, and speed of sending and receiving from 4 to 40 WPM. For complete information send Postal Card to:

INSTRUCTOGRAPH CO.

(Note new address)

Box 5032 Grand Central, Dept. B, Glendale, Ca. 91201

VHF-FM

HEADQUARTERS for SOUTH FLORIDA

NOW!

In New Larger Quarters
To Serve You Better!

CRYSTALS AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

for

DRAKE	SBE
SWAN	INOUE
REGENCY	STANDARD

ALL $3.25 ea. TRANSMIT OR RECEIVE

prepaid USA

We handle all Newtronics Antennas including The New G6144 Base Station Antenna with 6dB gain

EMPORIUM SOUNDS OF POMPANO

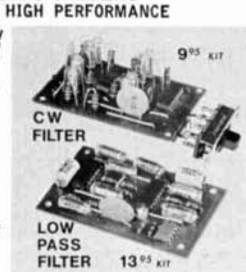
1304 E. Atlantic Blvd.
Pompano Beach, Florida 33060
305-782-3464

ACTIVE AUDIO FILTERS

CW: IC'S FOR SUPER HIGH PERFORMANCE

Get razor sharp selectivity No impedance matching BW (selectable) 180 Hz and 80 Hz Center frequency . . . F = 750 Hz Skirts 60 db down at ½F and 2F 4 op amps, 2″ x 3″ PC Board $12.95 wired, tested, guaranteed

LOW PASS:
Resistors set cutoff .5 to 20 kHz. Factory set for 2.5 kHz; Input imp 1M; Load > 2K; Gain =1 Rolloff max 48db/oct, min 40 5 op amps, 2″ x 3″ PC Board $15.95 wired, tested, guaranteed



WRITE FOR FREE SPEC SHEETS! (DEALERS INVITED)

MFJ ENTERPRISES P. O. Box 494 State College, Ms. 39762

FM Schematic Digest

A COLLECTION OF MOTOROLA SCHEMATICS

Alignment, Crystal, and Technical Notes covering 1947-1960

136 pages 11½″ x 17″ ppd **$6.50**

S. Wolf
P. O. Box 535
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

Regency 2 Meter FM—American made at import prices

8 Channels + 15 Watts Out + Scanner Receiver = the Regency Transcan™ 2 Meter FM Transceiver

Specifications

Power Output: 15 watts minimum at 13.6 V DC with automatic signal seeking scanner receiver
Frequency Range: 144-148 MHz
Channels: 8 crystal controlled, pushbutton selected
Sensitivity: 0.35 uv (nom.) 20 DB quieting
Spurious Rejection: 60 DB

Model HR-2MS **$319 Amateur Net**
Mobile Unit. Includes microphone, crystals for 146.94 Hz, tz and rx

for all your 2 Meter FM needs

Model HR-2A 6 channel transmit, 12 receive 2 Meter FM Transceiver with 15 watts minimum output. **$229.00** Amateur Net

New! Model HR-212 12 channel 2 Meter FM Transceiver. 20 watts output power. **$259.00** Amateur Net

Model AR-2 Amplifier boosts 2 Meter FM output power 300%. **$119.00** Amateur Net

Regency Electronics, Inc.
7900 Pendleton Pike • Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Regency 2 Meter FM—American made at import prices

ALPHA 77 by ETO

Featuring the new Giant from Eimac, the 8877, with 1500 watts of plate dissipation: $1495.

Warranty: One Year
Power Supply - Two Years

Phone/write DON PAYNE, K4ID for a brochure, and a King-Size trade on your gear.

Days (615) 384-5573
Nites (615) 384-5643

PAYNE RADIO
BOX 525
SPRINGFIELD, TENN. 37172

Master Mobile

COILS GIVE YOU ULTRA-HI "Q"

FOR 80 - 40 - 20 & 15 METERS
You get coil performance for any band based on years of testing and proof in use. Power ratings of 500 and 1000 watts A.M. Use with 36" base section, 60" whip. 2¾" diam. Low as $7.25.

ORDER TODAY FROM

Master Mobile Mounts
Div. of CRYSTEK
1000 Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33902

The "STANDARD," by Heights

Light, permanently beautiful **ALUMINUM** towers

THE MOST IMPORTANT FEATURE OF YOUR ANTENNA IS PUTTING IT UP WHERE IT CAN DO WHAT YOU EXPECT. RELIABLE DX — SIGNALS EARLIEST IN AND LAST OUT.

Three men astride a Standard 80 foot tower with a 14 square foot antenna wind-load capacity (designated A80 (14 sq./ft.). Supported only by the test base.

ALUMINUM

Self-Supporting

Easy to Assemble & Erect

All towers mounted on hinged bases

Complete Telescoping and Fold-Over Series available

And now, with motorized options, you can crank it up or down, or fold it over, from the operating position in the house.

Write for 12 page brochure giving dozens of combinations of height, weight and wind load.

HEIGHTS MANUFACTURING CO.

In Almont Heights Industrial Park
Almont, Michigan 48003

Upgrade your 75S1 With a B&W Q-Multiplier/ Notch Filter Model 337-S1

Eliminates heterodynes and other unwanted signals in the IF bandpass. Tunable bridge T-network with a Q-Multiplier provides a deep null over 40db, tunable entire passband. Escutcheson plates and knobs matched to Collins receiver complete with simple installation instructions.

PRICE.................................ONLY $69.95

See your dealer or write:

Barker & Williamson, Inc. B·W
Canal Street, Bristol, Pa. 19007

WANTS TO BUY

All types of military electronics equipment and parts. Call collect for cash offer.

SPACE ELECTRONICS division of MILITARY ELECTRONICS CORP.

76 Brookside Drive, Upper Saddle River
New Jersey 07458 • (201) 327-7640

FMer's UPDATE YOUR HR-2

Scan-2 2 channel scanner	wired	**$19.95**
6T-HR2 Add 6 xmit. freq.	kit	**$ 9.95**
	wired	**$13.95**

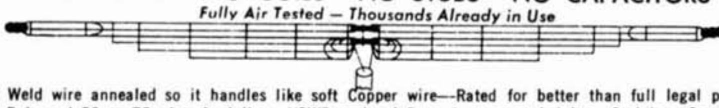
TOPEKA FM ENGINEERING
1313 East 18th Terrace
Topeka, Kansas 66607

MOR-GAIN

NOW EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT 75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE **IS BACK**

NO TRAPS — NO COILS — NO STUBS — NO CAPACITORS

Fully Air Tested — Thousands Already in Use



#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire—Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB-Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Stainless Steel hardware—Drop Proof Insulators—Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Completely Assembled ready to put up—Guaranteed 1 year—ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD—ONLY $12.00 A BAND!

Model 75-10HD....$60.00....66 Ft....75 Thru 10 Meters
Model 75-20HD....$50.00....66 Ft....75 Thru 20 Meters
Model 75-40HD....$40.00....66 Ft....75 Thru 40 Meters
Model 40-20HD....$33.00....35 Ft....40 Thru 20 Meters
Model 80-40HD....$42.00....69 Ft..80-40-15 Meter (CW)

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

MOR-GAIN
300H Shawnee
Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

PRICES GOING UP!

INCREASED DEMAND FOR IC'S IN GENERAL AND TTL'S IN PARTICULAR HAS CAUSED SEVERE SHORTAGES AND SHARP INCREASES IN OUR COST. REGRETFULLY, WE ARE FORCED TO INCREASE OUR PRICES IN ORDER TO BE ABLE TO *OBTAIN* THESE PARTS FOR YOU. WE WILL, HOWEVER, ACCEPT ORDERS AT OUR PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED PRICES IF POST–MARKED OR CALLED IN BY APRIL 20TH, 1973.

	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix)			*Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix)*
Catalog Number	1-99	100-999	1000 up	100-990
7400	.34	.32	.30	.28
7401	.34	.32	.30	.28
7402	.34	.32	.30	.28
7403	.34	.32	.30	.28
7404	.36	.34	.32	.30
7405	.36	.34	.32	.30
7406	.56	.53	.50	.47
7407	.56	.53	.50	.47
7408	.38	.36	.34	.32
7409	.38	.36	.34	.32
7410	.34	.32	.30	.28
7411	.34	.32	.30	.28
7413	.60	.57	.54	.51
7416	.54	.51	.48	.45
7417	.54	.51	.48	.45
7418	.38	.36	.34	.32
7420	.34	.32	.30	.28
7421	.34	.32	.30	.28
7423	.84	.80	.76	.72
7425	.54	.51	.48	.45
7426	.40	.37	.34	.31
7430	.34	.32	.30	.28
7437	.56	.53	.50	.47
7438	.56	.53	.50	.47
7440	.34	.32	.30	.28
7441	1.73	1.64	1.55	1.46
7442	1.34	1.27	1.20	1.13
7443	1.34	1.27	1.20	1.13
7444	1.34	1.27	1.20	1.13
7445	1.71	1.62	1.53	1.44
7446	1.34	1.27	1.20	1.13
7447	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.09
7448	1.44	1.37	1.29	1.22
7450	.34	.32	.30	.28
7451	.34	.32	.30	.28
7453	.34	.32	.30	.28
7454	.34	.32	.30	.28
*7459	.34	.32	.30	.28
7460	.34	.32	.30	.28
7470	.46	.43	.40	.37
7472	.40	.38	.36	.34
7473	.52	.49	.46	.43
7474	.52	.49	.46	.43
7475	.80	.76	.72	.68
7476	.58	.55	.52	.49
7480	.80	.76	.72	.68
7482	1.10	1.05	1.00	.95
7483	1.72	1.64	1.56	1.48
7485	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.37
7486	.60	.57	.54	.51
7490	.85	.80	.75	.70
7491	1.48	1.41	1.34	1.27
7492	.85	.80	.75	.70
7493	.85	.80	.75	.70
7494	1.32	1.26	1.20	1.14
7495	1.32	1.26	1.20	1.14
7496	1.32	1.26	1.20	1.14
74100	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50
74104	.70	.67	.64	.61
74105	.70	.67	.64	.61
74107	.54	.51	.48	.45
74121	.60	.57	.54	.51
74122	.74	.71	.68	.65
74123	1.30	1.20	1.10	1.00
74141	1.75	1.66	1.57	1.48
74145	1.50	1.43	1.36	1.29
74150	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.55
74151	1.30	1.24	1.18	1.12
74153	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.40
74154	2.75	2.55	2.35	2.05
74155	1.56	1.49	1.42	1.35
74156	1.46	1.39	1.31	1.23
74157	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31
74158	1.56	1.48	1.39	1.31
74160	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
74161	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
74162	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
74163	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
74164	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90
74166	2.30	2.20	2.10	2.00

	Any Quantity Per Item (Mix)			*Multiples of 10 Per Item (Mix)*
Catalog Number	1-99	100-999	1000 up	100-990
74175	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.70
74180	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.09
74181	5.20	4.90	4.60	4.30
74182	1.26	1.19	1.12	1.05
74192	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80
74193	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80
74198	3.10	2.95	2.80	2.65
74199	3.10	2.95	2.80	2.65
SCHOTTKY TTL				
74S00	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S01	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S03	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S04	1.00	.95	.90	.85
74S05	1.00	.95	.90	.85
74S08	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S09	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S10	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S15	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S20	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S21	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S22	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S40	1.00	.95	.90	.85
74S50	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S51	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S60	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S64	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S65	.88	.84	.79	.75
74S73	1.82	1.73	1.63	1.54
74S74	1.82	1.73	1.63	1.54
74S107	1.82	1.73	1.63	1.54
74S112	1.82	1.73	1.63	1.54
74S114	1.82	1.73	1.63	1.54
74S140	1.00	.95	.90	.85
LINEAR IC'S				
NE501A	2.99	2.82	2.66	2.49
NE526A	3.59	3.38	3.17	2.95
NE531V	3.81	3.58	3.36	3.14
NE536T	7.31	6.88	6.45	6.02
NE540T	2.40	2.25	2.10	1.95
SE540T	4.48	4.20	3.92	3.64
NE550A	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.09
NE555V	1.10	1.05	1.00	.95
N5556V	2.10	1.95	1.80	1.65
N5558V	1.00	.95	.90	.85
NE560B	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
NE561B	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
NE562B	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
NE565A	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
NE566V	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
NE567V	3.57	3.36	3.15	2.94
N5111A	.90	.86	.82	.78
N5595A	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.80
N5596A	1.87	1.77	1.66	1.56
709V	.50	.47	.44	.41
710A	.50	.47	.44	.41
711A	.55	.52	.49	.46
723A	1.00	.95	.90	.85
733A	1.90	1.80	1.70	1.60
741V	.55	.52	.49	.46
747A	1.10	1.04	.98	.92
748V	.60	.57	.54	.51
LM335	2.85	2.72	2.64	2.55
LM336	3.85	3.66	3.46	3.27
LM337	4.05	3.70	3.51	3.31
TRANSISTORS AND DIODES				
1N270	.15	.14	.13	.12
1N914	.10	.09	.08	.07
1N4001	.10	.09	.08	.07
1N4002	.11	.10	.09	.08
1N4003	.13	.12	.11	.10
1N4006	.15	.14	.13	.12
1N747A - thru 1N758A	.25	.22	.19	.16
2N3860	.25	.23	.21	.19

All IC's are supplied in 8–, 14–, or 24–pin DIP (Dual-in-line) plastic or ceramic package except for NE536, NE540, and SE540 which come in TO–5 package. Voltage Regulators LM335, LM336 and LM337 are supplied in TO–3 (Diamond) package.

We give FREE data sheets upon request, so ask for those data sheets that you NEED, even for those listed IC's that you are not buying.

LED 7-SEGMENT DISPLAY:

Solid State Systems has now expanded it's line of LED Displays and also reduced their cost. The following are now available from us at these prices.

	1–49	50–99	100–499	500–999	1,000 up
SSS-1	4.50	4.25	3.75	3.40	3.00
SSS-1C	4.75	4.50	4.00	3.65	3.25
SSS-2	4.50	4.25	3.75	3.40	3.00
SSS-3	7.75	7.50	7.00	6.75	6.50
SSS-4	7.75	7.50	7.00	6.75	6.50
SSS-7	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.75	2.50
SSS-9	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.75	2.50
Minitrons*	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	1.90

The SSS-7 and SSS-9 are the common .33 in character height 7-Segment and overflow display respectively, with decimal point on the left and wide angle viewing. The SSS-1 and SSS-2 have the same physical dimensions as the SSS-7 and SSS-9 with increased life and slightly lower current requirement. The SSS-1C is the same as the SSS-1 except it has a colon instead of a decimal point, making it ideal for use in a digital clock. The SSS-3 and SSS-4 are the new giant .77 in character height 7-Segment and overflow display respectively, with decimal point on the right and readability up to 40 feet. *Also included above is a new reduced price on our Incandescent 7-Segment Display.

Package of 8, 1/4 watt current limiting resistors .... $0.30.

MOLEX IC SOCKET PINS: Use these economical pins instead of soldering your IC's to PC boards. Sold in continuous strips in multiples of 100 pins only.

100 for $1.00	200 for $1.80	300 for $2.60	400 for $3.40
500 for $4.20	600 for $5.00	700 for $5.80	800 for $6.60
900 for $7.40	1000 for $8.20	each additional 1,000 $7.50	

Dual-in-line SOCKETS. Brand new with gold plated pins.

		1–49	50–99	100–499	500–999	1,000 up
14 Pin	Solder	.50	.45	.40	.35	.25
16 Pin	Solder	.55	.50	.45	.40	.30
14 Pin	Wire Wrap	.55	.50	.45	.40	.30
16 Pin	Wire Wrap	.60	.55	.50	.45	.35
14 Pin	Closed-Entry Cap	.05	.05	.04	.04	.03
16 Pin	Closed-Entry Cap	.05	.05	.04	.04	.03

STANCOR TRANSFORMERS: Ideal for use with LM series.

P-8180, 25.2VCT, 1 amp $3.00
P-6134, 6.3VCT, 1.2 amp $2.75

HEAT SINKS: Wakefield series 680 circuit board coolers. 1¼" high with a dissipation up to 20 watts. Designed for use with TO–3 package.

	1–49	50–99	100–499	500–999	1000 up
Type 680–1.25A	1.20	1.10	1.00	.90	.80

ALLEN-BRADLEY MIL-GRADE (5-band) RESISTORS. Any of the 84 STANDARD 10% values from 2.7Ω to 22MΩ ¼ or ½ WATT. EACH .... $0.05.

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS. Type 5GA-1000WVDC:
5, 7.5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 33, 39, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 750, 820, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000, 2200, 2500, 2700, 3000, 3300, 3900, 4700, 5000μμF.
EACH .... $.10
0.01μF. EACH .... $.11 0.02μF. EACH .... $.12

LOW VOLTAGE DISCS, Type UK.

1.0μF, 3V	$.25	0.47μF, 3V	$.25	0.2μF, 10V	$.20
.1μF, 10V	$.12	2.2μF, 3V	$.30	0.01μF, 16V	$.10

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: All values are available in both, axial or upright (PC Board) mount. Please indicate your choice.

10μF, 15V	$.10	30μF, 35V	$.20	5μF, 50V	$.10
30μF, 15V	$.10	50μF, 35V	$.20	10μF, 50V	$.15
50μF, 15V	$.10	100μF, 35V	$.20	20μF, 50V	$.20
100μF, 15V	$.10	500μF, 35V	$.40	50μF, 50V	$.20
220μF, 15V	$.15	1000μF, 35V	$.50	100μF, 50V	$.20
500μF, 15V	$.20	1μF, 50V	$.10	200μF, 50V	$.40
1000μF, 15V	$.30	2μF, 50V	$.10	500μF, 50V	$.55
20μF, 25V	$.15	3μF, 50V	$.10		

TERMS: Rated firms NET 30 days. Otherwise check or money order with order. BankAmericard and Mastercharge are welcome. All invoicing is now done by computer therefore, the following standard charges will automatically be added to your order.

If your merchandise total is between:

			SPECIAL CHARGES		
$ 0.00 - $ 4.99	add	$1.00	COD	$1.00	additional
$ 5.00 - $24.99	add	$0.75	Air Mail	$0.50	additional
$ 25.00 - $49.99	add	$0.50	Postal Insurance	$0.25	additional
$ 50.00 - $99.99	add	$0.25	Special Delivery	$0.75	additional
$100.00 and up	add	$0.00			

With this new system all shipments will be F.O.B. destination, via First Class or UPS (your choice). These charges include shipping, handling and insurance.

MISSOURI RESIDENTS: Please add 4% sales tax.

SOLID STATE SYSTEMS, INC.

P. O. BOX 773 • COLUMBIA, MISSOURI 65201

TWX 910-760-1453 • PHONE 314 - 443-3673

Your BANKAMERICARD welcome here

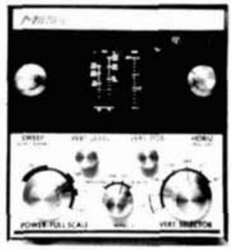
ORDER DESK (TOLL FREE) 1-800-325-2595

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

NEW! FROM MATRIC

QUALITY GEAR

LOADED WITH FEATURES!



MODEL 10 • KEYER
MODEL 11 • PADDLE

No bulky batteries or awkward power cords with the Model 10 Keyer. Internal penlight cells and reed relay output produce a compact, portable, and versatile unit. Also available as a circuit board kit without case for custom installation.

Keyer Kit	**$21.90**
Keyer Assembled	**$26.50**
P. C. Board Kit	**$12.95**
Sidetone Kit	**$ 4.95**
Sidetone Assembled	**$ 6.95**
Paddle Assembled	**$ 9.95**

MODEL 20
DIGITAL DIAL

Tune your fixed or mobile transmitter, receiver, or transceiver with 100 Hz accuracy and no last digit jitter. The Model 20 Digital Dial connects to rigs with 5-5.5 Mhz VFO's with a single wire. It can also be used as a general purpose frequency counter.

Matching accessories coming soon.

Assembled and Tested	**$169.95**
Crystal Time Base	**$ 29.95**

MODEL 31
MONITORSCOPE

Monitor RF output, read power output to 1500 watts, measure SWR to 3:1, and observe RTTY and trapezoid patterns all in a single instrument! The Model 31 also includes an RF actuated CW monitor, two-tone generator, and AC and DC vertical and horizontal inputs for general purpose use.

Assembled and Tested **$169.95**

SEE YOUR DEALER

OR ORDER DIRECT. PRICES F.O.B. SENECA, PA.

MATRIC

RD 1, PHONE LANE, BOX 185A • FRANKLIN, PA. 16323 • 814-432-3647

GATEWAY ELECTRONICS

8123 PAGE AVENUE
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63130
314-427-6116

ULTRA-SONIC RECEIVER — Ideal for remote control projects, remote controlled TV, etc. Complete with transmitter transducer, schematics, and instructions — 115 volt ac operation — ship wt. 5 lb. $6.00

L.E.D. — 7 SEGMENT READOUT — MAN 1 TYPE — NEW $2.75

THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES
- — 0.5 x 2.125 x 1.78 — 10 pos. decimal $3.00
- — 10 position BCD & Compliment $4.00
- — End Plates (per pair) $1.45

MINIATURE SIZE
- — 0.312 x 1.3 x 1.3 — 10 pos. decimal $2.50
- — 10 position BCD & Compliment $2.75
- — End Plates (per pair) $1.00

$5 Minimum Order. Visit us when in St. Louis. Please include sufficient postage

FOR YOUR GARDEN APARTMENT

Stay on the air with the **New B&W Model 370-10 Portable Whip Antenna.** Simple, quick installation for windowsills, poles, boats, trailers, hotels, etc.

Frequency Coverage	**20, 15, 10, 6, 2 and CB Bands**
VSWR	**1.1:1**
Power Rating	**SSB—360 watts PEP CW—360 watts input**
PRICE	**$24.95**

See your dealer or write:
Barker & Williamson, Inc. B&W
Canal Street, Bristol, Pa. 19007

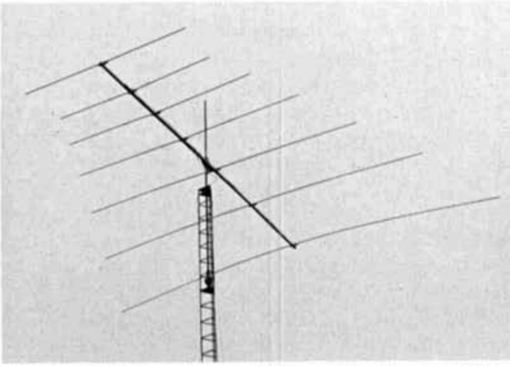
WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR ELECTRON TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS

H & L ASSOCIATES

ELIZABETHPORT INDUSTRIAL PARK
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY 07206
(201) 351-4200

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

KLM ELECTRONICS
"INNOVATORS" IN ANTENNAS



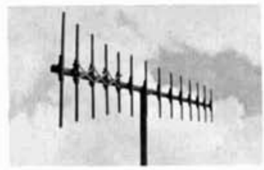
KLM 13-30-7 For the man who wants an antenna farm on 1 boom, this log periodic covers 13 to 30 MHz including 10, 15, and 20 meters, the shortwave broadcast bands in this frequency range and of course the citizens band at 27 MHz. In short, this antenna gives the user the equivalent of an optimum spaced, long boom, 3 element Yagi anywhere from 13 to 30 MHz. $289.00, F.O.B. San Jose.

Add 5% Sales Tax for California Residence

KLM Electronics is now manufacturing an improved line of all Oliver Swans Antennas including three 6 meter, seven 2 meter, three 220, and two 432 antennas.

All VHF-UHF antennas feature the famous Oliver Swan 'BANDPASS' characteristics – valuable in reducing harmonic and spurious radiation and reducing front end overload due to strong, local 'out of band' signals.

KLM Electronics also makes specials for military, Commercial and scientific requirements. See your dealer or write for full data sheets and catalogs . . .



KLM 420-450-14
Ideal for FM or the DXer. $16.95

Now rear mountable

All Available from *"The Communications Equipment Innovators"*

KLM ELECTRONICS
1600 Decker, San Martin, Ca. 95046

K6MYC
K6HCP
K6KBE

408-683-4240
408-842-7349

WORLDS ONLY WEEKLY DX MAGAZINE

CURRENT DX NEWS · COMING EVENTS · DATES · FREQUENCIES · TIMES · ALL THE NEWS IN DEPTH · 160 METERS THROUGH 10 METERS · DX CONTEST INFO & CLAIMED SCORES · MONTHLY PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS · DX HONOR ROLLS · and a very SPECIAL "FLASH CARD" SERVICE TO both SUBSCRIBERS and NON-SUBSCRIBERS · 10¢ PER CARD FOR SUBSCRIBERS & 25¢ PER card from NON-SUBSCRIBERS. YOU FURNISH STAMPED AND SELF ADDRESSED CARD (CAN BE EITHER AIR MAIL OR REGULAR FIRST CLASS POST CARD. JUST PUT PREFIX ON LOWER LEFT, BOTTOM ON FRONT OF YOUR CARD (WE ONLY FILE BY PREFIXES) ANY GOOD DX NEWS FROM THE PREFIXES ON YOUR CARDS SENT TO YOU IMMEDIATELY! DXING EASY!!

DX NEWS IS OUR BUSINESS

THE DX'ERS MAGAZINE
(Gus M. Browning, W4BPD)
Drawer "DX"
CORDOVA, S. C. 29039

WE ALSO PRINT QSL CARDS · FREE SAMPLES & PRICE LIST UPON REQUEST · WE PRINT ALMOST ANYTHING ELSE YOU NEED TOO · PRICES RIGHT

ANNOUNCING
A NEW DEALER FOR
YAESU FT 101
AND OTHER MODELS
RACOM ELECTRONICS, INC.
15051 SE 128 STREET . RENTON, WASH. 98055
Tel: 206-AL 5-6656

Portable Radio Phone Model FLP-2/CBFL, 31.5 MHz, AM. Made by Morrow Radio. Easy to convert. Approx. 1w input pwr/squelch. Mic. included. A1 CONDITION $14.95
Headset-Microphone H-63/U 600Ω earphones 100 ohm mike suspended on headband. NEW $4.95
Chest Set AN/GSA6 adapts above to GRC-VRC equipment NEW $2.95

Potter & Brumfield industrial control relay New KU-4129-2 SPDT, SPST 115 VAC 60 cps 50¢
Teletype Ribbons — 35¢ ea., 12 for $3.50
Sales Sheet now available. Send SASE for copy.
FRANK ELECTRONICS, 407 Ritter Rd., Harrisburg, PA 17109

NEW MINIATURE CRYSTAL FILTERS — Made U.S.A.
Write us about your crystal filter needs

	Model WF-4	Model WF-8
No. Crystals	4	8
Center Freq.	9.0 MHz	9.0 MHz
Band Width at 6db	2.5kHz	2.5 kHz
60db/6db Shape	2.0 (45/6)	1.8 max.
Ultimate Rejection	45 db	100 db min.
In/Out Termination	120 Ω	140 Ω
PRICE	$18.95	$26.95

Matching Crystals USB (8998.5 kHz) or LSB (9001.5 kHz) $2.75 each
Include .75 for postage and handling.

WHEATLAND ELECTRONICS
P. O. BOX 343
ARKANSAS CITY
KANSAS 67005

STAR-TRONICS
INDUSTRIAL AND GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
PARTS & PIECES FOR SCHOOLS, SHOPS, HAMS & HOBBYISTS
SEND FOR OUR LATEST ALL DIFFERENT MONTHLY PICTURE CATALOG. NOW!
Box 17127, Portland, Ore. 97217

KW107 *It's beautiful!*

SUPERMatch

$134.95

Ppd in USA & Canada
Money back Guarantee

- ✱ E-Z Match Tuner
- ✱ SWR Meter
- ✱ Power Meter
- ✱ Dummy Load
- ✱ Antenna Switch
- ✱ 350 watts PEP

Clean up the unsightly tangle of wires around the shack and your wife will think it's beautiful

KW Electronics

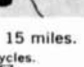
10 Peru St., Plattsburgh, New York 12901
In Canada: 4544 Dufferin St.
Downsview, Ont. M3H 5S1

Send for FREE Literature

G&G CATALOG MILITARY ELECTRONICS

24 PAGES, crammed with Gov't Surplus Electronic Gear – the Biggest Bargain Buys in America! It will pay you to **SEND 25¢** for your copy – Refunded with your first order.

BC-1206-C RECEIVER Aircraft Beacon Receiver 200 to 400 Kc. Operates from 24V DC 1.5A. Continuous tuning, vol control, on-off switch and phone jack. Very sensitive. Compact. Complete with tubes, NEW.............. **$12.50**



BRAND NEW **BC-645 TRANSCEIVER**

EASILY CONVERTED FOR 420MC OPERATION

This equipment originally cost over $1000. You get all in original factory carton.

Dependable Two Way Communication more than 15 miles.

- FREQUENCY RANGE: About 435 to 500 Megacycles.
- TRANSMITTER has 4 tubes: WE-316A, 2-6F6, 7F7.
- RECEIVER has 11 tubes: 2-955, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 3-7F7.
- RECEIVER I. F.: 40 Megacycles.
- SIZE: 10½" x 13½" x 4½".

Makes wonderful mobile or fixed rig for 420 to 500 Mc. Easily converted for phone or CW operation

"SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER"

BC-645 Transceiver, Dynamotor and all accessories below, including conversion instructions for Citizens Band. **BRAND NEW, while stocks last. $26.95**

F.O.B. NY City or Ogden, UT for Savings on Freight Charges.

Accessories for BC-645
Mounting for BC-645 transceiver
PE-101C Dynamotor, 12-24 V (easily converted to 6 volts).
Mounting for PE-101C Dynamotor
UHF Antenna assemblies (set of 2)
Complete set of 11 connectors
Control Box BC-646
Mounting for BC-646 ctr. box.

TRANSCEIVER ONLY $16.95

SCR-274-N, ARC-5 COMMAND SET HQ!

Freq. Range	Type Complete with Tubes	Exc. Used	Like New	BRAND NEW
RECEIVERS				
190-550 Kc	BC-453	$16.95	$23.50	—
6-9.1 Mc	BC-455	—	—	—
1.5-3 Mc	R-25	—	—	$21.50
TRANSMITTERS	**Complete with Tubes**			
4-5.3 Mc	BC-457	$8.95	—	$11.95
5.3-7 Mc	BC-458	$8.95	—	$11.95

CATHODE RAY TUBES All New in Original Carton

STANDARD MAKE

3AP1*	2.95	5MP1	2.75
3FP7*	1.45 ea.	9GP7	4.95
3CP1	1.98 ea.	*Sold in Lots of 3 Only	

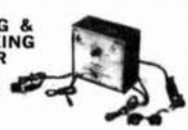
3" Shield ....$1.49   5" Shield $3.25
3" and 5" Sockets .... 69¢ ea.
3" and 5" tubes sold with shields and sockets only.

HANDMIKE

Rugged, heavy-duty carbon handmike with press-to-talk switch. Equipped with 4-ft cord & phone plug.
NEW, boxed....... Each **$1.88**   SPECIAL 2 for $3.25

HEADSET Low impedance. With large chamois ear cushions. 4-ft cord and plug. Reg. $12.50. Our Special Price **$2.95**
Less ear cushions.................. $1.95
High impedance adaptor for above... $ .69

CRT AGEING & CHECKING TESTER
$6.95



WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY (Model 20-2)
Rated at 20 ampere hours. Compact, rechargeable, fine for models.
$2.79

TERMS: F.O.B. NYC. 25% deposit with order, balance COD or remittance in full. MINIMUM ORDER $5.00. Subject to prior sale and price change

G&G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY
45-47 Warren St. Dept. HM New York, NY 10007 Ph. 212-267-4605

More Details? CHECK–OFF Page 126

for the EXPERIMENTER!

INTERNATIONAL EX CRYSTAL & EX KITS

OSCILLATOR • RF MIXER • RF AMPLIFIER • POWER AMPLIFIER

1. MXX-1 TRANSISTOR RF MIXER

A single tuned circuit intended for signal conversion in the 3 to 170 MHz range. Harmonics of the OX oscillator are used for injection in the 60 to 170 MHz range. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering) **$3.50**

2. SAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF AMP

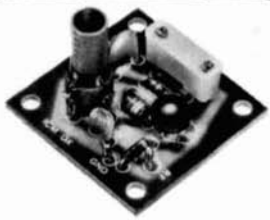
A small signal amplifier to drive MXX-1 mixer. Single tuned input and link output. Lo Kit 3 to 20 MHz, Hi Kit 20 to 170 MHz (Specify when ordering) **$3.50**

3. PAX-1 TRANSISTOR RF POWER AMP

A single tuned output amplifier designed to follow the OX oscillator. Outputs up to 200 mw, depending on the frequency and voltage. Amplifier can be amplitude modulated. Frequency 3,000 to 30,000 KHz **$3.75**

4. BAX-1 BROADBAND AMP

General purpose unit which may be used as a tuned or untuned amplifier in RF and audio applications 20 Hz to 150 MHz. Provides 6 to 30 db gain. Ideal for SWL, Experimenter or Amateur **$3.75**



5. OX OSCILLATOR

Crystal controlled transistor type. Lo Kit 3,000 to 19,999 KHz, Hi Kit 20,000 to 60,000 KHz. (Specify when ordering) **$2.95**

6. TYPE EX CRYSTAL

Available from 3,000 to 60,000 KHz. Supplied only in HC 6/U holder. Calibration is ± .02% when operated in International OX circuit or its equivalent. (Specify frequency) **$3.95**

for the COMMERCIAL user...

INTERNATIONAL PRECISION RADIO CRYSTALS

International Crystals are available from 70 KHz to 160 MHz in a wide variety of holders. Crystals for use in military equipment can be supplied to meet specifications MIL-C-3098E.

CRYSTAL TYPES:
- (GP) for "General Purpose" applications
- (CS) for "Commercial Standard"
- (HA) for "High Accuracy" close temperature tolerance requirements.

write for CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL

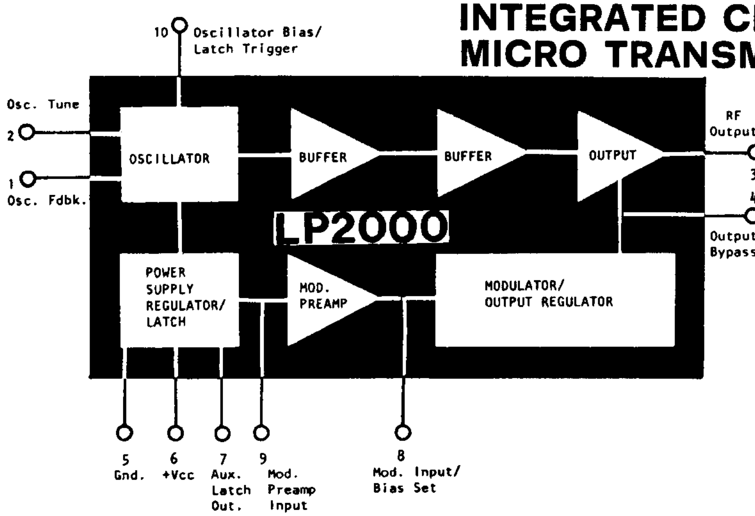
CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

10 NO. LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

Semiconductor Supermart

• MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP • PLESSEY •

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT MICRO TRANSMITTER



SOMETHING NEW FOR THE HAM LITHIC SYSTEM'S MICRO-TRANSMITTER. A COMPLETE AM TRANSMITTER INTEGRATED CIRCUIT IN A TO-5 CAN

With just a few external components you can build a minimitter for 10 or 6 meters. Works with fundamental or overtone xtals.

Low introductory price is only $16.00

ALSO FROM LITHIC SYSTEMS INTRODUCING NEW! DEVICES AT NEW LOW PRICES

LA3018 (Replaces CA3018) **$1.60**
LA3046 (Replaces CA3046) **$1.60**
LS370 (Replaces LM370) **$4.00**
LS1496 (Improved MC1496) **$2.00**
LS3028A (Replaces CA3028) **$1.60**
LP1000 (A new fun-type device to make LED flashers, audio osc, timer etc.) **$1.60**

NEW FAIRCHILD ECL HIGH SPEED DIGITAL IC'S

9258 Dual "D" FF toggles beyond 160 MHz **$4.65**
9582 Multi-function gate & amplifier **$3.15**
95H90 300 MHz decade counter **$16.00**
A 95H90 & 9582 makes an excellent prescaler to extend low frequency counters to VHF — or use two 9528s for a 160 MHz prescaler.

FETs

MPF102	JFET	**.60**
MPF105/2N5459	JFET	**.96**
MPF107/2N5486	JFET VHF/UHF	**$1.26**
MPF121	Low-cost dual gate VHF RF	**.85**
MFE3007	Dual-gate	**$1.98**
40673	Dual-gate	**$1.75**
3N140	Dual-gate	**$1.95**
3N141	Dual-gate	**$1.85**

POPULAR IC's

MC1550	Motorola RF amp	**$1.80**
CA3020	RCA ½ W audio	**$3.07**
CA3020A	RCA 1 audio	**$3.92**
CA3028A	RCA RF amp	**$1.77**
CA3001	RCA	**$6.66**
MC1306P	Motorola ½ W audio	**$1.10**
MC1350P	High gain RF amp/IF amp	**$1.15**
MC1357P	FM IF amp Quadrature det	**$2.25**
MC1496	Hard to find Bal. Mod.	**$3.25**
MFC9020	Motorola 2-Watt audio	**$2.50**
MFC4010	Multi-purpose wide band amp	**$1.25**
MFC8040	Low noise preamp	**$1.50**
MC1303P	Dual Stereo preamp	**$2.75**
MC1304P	FM multiplexer stereo demod	**$4.95**

CORES AND BEADS

T200-2 .... **$2.00**
KW Balun kit only **$3.50**
T68-2 3 cores **$1.00**
T50-2 3 cores **$1.00**
T50-6 3 cores **$1.00**
T50-10 3 cores **$1.00**
T44-10 3 cores **$1.00**

BEAD SPECIAL

Ferrite Beads 1 doz. **$1.00**

Please add 35¢ for shipping

Circuit Specialists

Box 3047H, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR MOTOROLA HEP — CIRCUIT-STICK — PLESSEY ALL DEVICES ARE FIRST QUALITY AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEED.

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

flea market

■ **RATES** Commercial Ads 25¢ per word; non-commercial ads 10¢ per word payable in advance. No cash discounts or agency commissions allowed.

■ **COPY** No special layout or arrangements available. Material should be typewritten or clearly printed and must include full name and address. We reserve the right to reject unsuitable copy. **Ham Radio** can not check out each advertiser and thus cannot be held responsible for claims made. Liability for correctness of material limited to corrected ad in next available issue. Deadline is 15th of second preceding month.

■ **SEND MATERIAL TO:** Flea Market, Ham Radio, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

G5LK, TRANSMITTERS FOR THE BLIND, memorial fund. To supply on a loan basis ham equipment for financially restricted blind amateurs. Funds for this worthwhile cause gratefully accepted by G2DYM, The Old Saw Mills, White Ball, Wellington, Somerset, England.

TENNESSEE QSO PARTY, between 2200 GMT, May 19th and 2200 GMT, May 20. No time or power restrictions. All amateur bands. Amateurs outside Tennessee will attempt to contact as many amateurs in Tennessee as possible. Tennessee amateurs will attempt to contact as many amateurs as possible in Tennessee and the world. The exchange will consist of a signal report and QTH (Non Tennessee participants will give their State or Country. Tennessee participants will give their county only). Logs must include date, time in GMT, station worked, exchange, band, mode and multiplier. Stations may be worked on each band/mode. Portables and mobiles may be reworked if they change counties. Only those portions of the bands licensed to Generals may be used. Logs must be postmarked no later than June 22, 1973. Send logs to: Mel Wardell K4PJ, Box 489, Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830. Full details from K4PJ.

WORLD QSL — See ad page 125.

BARGAIN HUNTERS! *Don't miss out. Closeout of* 18th Edition of W6SAI's Radio Handbook, list $13.50, only $7.95 ppd. while they last. Comtec, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. Estes Engineering, 543-H West 184th, Gardena, California 90248.

TOROIDS, iron "E" powder 80-10 meters. .500" — 8/$1.00, .680" — 5/$1.00, .940" — 4/$1.00, 1.437" — 75¢ each or 3/$2.00, 2.310" — $1.50 or 3/$4.00. Please include 50¢ postage, slightly more on large orders. Fred Barken, WA2BLE, 274 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave., Livingston, N. J. 07039.

THE NAVAL RESEARCH LAB Amateur Radio Club, W3NKF, will sponsor a 2-meter tune-up clinic on Sat., May 19, from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon. All amateurs are invited to bring in their rigs for calibration using the latest test equipment. Club personnel will provide assistance with transmitter checks and adjustments for frequency, deviation and power output. Autopatch frequencies will also be checked. Can test either indoors or directly from mobile so that removal of permanently mounted installations will not be necessary. There will be no charge. Also many NRL scientific displays of interest will be on exhibit including SSTV, color television, moon bounce and automatic morse code-to-typewriter conversion. Coffee and donuts will be served. The event will be held in Bldg. 222 of the Naval Research Laboratory located in S.E. Washington, D. C. just off Route 295. Talk-in on 146.94 MHz.

BOUND VOLUMES. The deluxe answer to a perfect Ham Radio Magazine collection. 1970, 1971 & 1972 now available. $14.95 postpaid. Ham Radio, Greenville, NH 03048.

ILLINOIS REPEATER COUNCIL meeting May 20 at Dixon, Ill. Meeting open to all representatives of active or planned repeaters. Those planning new repeaters especially urged to attend. Here is the place we can all get together and resolve our mutual problems. For details please contact Gil Kowols, W9BUB.

VERY in-ter-est-ing! Next 6 big issues $1. "The Ham Trader," Sycamore IL 60178

NEW SCANNER BOOK from Sams, includes comprehensive servicing data for 30 popular UHF and VHF Scanner-Monitor receivers including models by B & K, Browning, Johnson, Midland, Pace, Pearce-Simpson, Penney's, Realistic, Sonar and Teubury. Just $4.95 postpaid from Comtec, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

FOR YOUR FUTURE ROBYN RADIOS send your order to, Two Way Radio Sales, 1501 Monroe Street, Bogalusa, La. 70427 or 202 Farrell Street, Picayune, Miss. 39466.

WANTED: tubes, transistors, equipment what have you? Bernard Goldstein, W2MNP, Box 257, Canal Station, New York, N. Y. 10013.

WARREN HAMFEST, Largest family style Hamfest in East. Sunday, August 19th, at famous Yankee Lake Park. Giant Fleamarket, swimming, picnicing — All free. QSL W8VTD, Box 809, Warren, Ohio 44482.

COLLINS KWM-2 #13775 with new 516F2 power supply $750. 75S-3B #30283 with 500 Hz filter and 312B-3 speaker — mint $700. S. R. Eisenbarth, P. O. Box 5037, Dyess AFB, Tx. 79607.

WANTED — Hammarlund SP-600JX21 receivers — Need 20 or more. P. O. Box 4039, Foster City, California 94404.

MANUALS for most ham gear made 45/65, some earlier. Send SASE for copy quote. Hobby Industry, W0JJK, Box 864, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

WANT OLD RADIO SHOW TRANSCRIPTION discs. Any size or speed. Send details to, Larry Kiner, W7FIZ, 7554 132nd Ave. N.E., Kirkland, Wa. 98033.

QSL'S. Second to none. Same day service. Samples 25¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, Utah 84015.

CAPE COD'S *fabulous Hyannis! N. E. ARRL Con*vention, September 29 & 30. Flea market, seminars, FM, SSTV, AMSAT, YL trips, 2 pools, golf, beaches, sailing. Early bird registration $3. W1KCO, 572 Berkley Street, Taunton, MA. 02780.

DES MOINES HAWKEYE HAMFEST will be held on Sunday, June 17, 1973 at the Iowa State Fairgrounds. Plenty of free parking. Flea market, covered display booths available, small charge; open arena — no extra charge. Dealer displays, prizes, and XYL activities. Saturday night auto races and camping — extra. Registration $1.50 advance/$2.00 at gate. Write Des Moines Radio Amateur Association, Box 88, Des Moines, Iowa 50301.

TELL YOUR FRIENDS about Ham Radio Magazine.

EPOXY FULL WAVE SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

PIV	2 Amp	6 Amp
50	☐ $.69	☐ $.88
100	☐ .79	☐ .99
200	☐ .95	☐ 1.25
400	☐ 1.19	☐ 1.50
600	☐ 1.35	☐ 1.75
800	☐ 1.59	☐ 1.95
1000	☐ 1.79	☐ 2.25

Code: 2 amp TO-5 case
6 Amp ½ x ½ x 3/16 sq

3 for $10.

☐ Only **$3.95**

MAN-4 EQUAL LED 7-SEGMENT READOUTS

0-9 plus letters, Snaps in 14-pin DIP socket. ¾" x ¼" x ⅜". 5V 10ma, with decimal point. Like MAN-1
☐ Socket for above, 50c

NIXIE

☐ Only **$5.95**

COUNTING SYSTEM

Includes SN7490, decade counter, SN7475 latch, SN7441 BCD decoder driver. 0-to-9 Nixie tube, instructions.

SILICON TUBES

☐ 5U4 ...... $1.49
☐ 5R4 ...... 3.95
☐ 866 ...... 7.95

Lowest Prices Largest Selection TTL IC's

Buy 3 or more, 10% discount

Brand New * "DIP" Packages Order by type number! Spec sheets on request "ONLY"

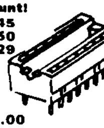
* Money Back Guarantee Buy 100 — Take 20%

Type	Sale	Type	Sale	Type	Sale	Type	Sale
☐ SN7400	$.25	☐ SN7437	.50	☐ SN7476	.44	☐ SN74151	1.13
☐ SN7401	.25	☐ SN7438	.51	☐ SN7480	.65	☐ SN74153	1.49
☐ SN7402	.25	☐ SN7440	.25	☐ SN7481	1.10	☐ SN74154	2.10
☐ SN7403	.25	☐ SN7441	1.30	☐ SN7482	.88	☐ SN74155	1.39
☐ SN7404	.28	☐ SN7442	1.12	☐ SN7483	1.25	☐ SN74156	1.39
☐ SN7405	.27	☐ SN7443	1.21	☐ SN7486	.49	☐ SN74157	1.25
☐ SN7406	.45	☐ SN7444	1.21	☐ SN7489	3.50	☐ SN74158	1.48
☐ SN7407	.45	☐ SN7445	1.50	☐ SN7490	1.00	☐ SN74160	1.79
☐ SN7408	.29	☐ SN7446	1.50	☐ SN7491	1.25	☐ SN74161	1.79
☐ SN7409	.29	☐ SN7447	1.50	☐ SN7492	.75	☐ SN74162	1.79
☐ SN7410	.25	☐ SN7448	1.25	☐ SN7493	.75	☐ SN74163	1.79
☐ SN7411	.25	☐ SN7450	.25	☐ SN7494	1.10	☐ SN74165	3.50
☐ SN7413	.95	☐ SN7451	.25	☐ SN7495	.95	☐ SN74180	1.10
☐ SN7416	.48	☐ SN7453	.25	☐ SN7496	1 10	☐ SN74181	4.50
☐ SN7417	.48	☐ SN7454	.25	☐ SN74100	1.41	☐ SN74182	1.10
☐ SN7420	.25	☐ SN7455	.25	☐ SN74107	.49	☐ SN74184	2.50
☐ SN7421	.25	☐ SN7460	.21	☐ SN74121	.49	☐ SN74185	2.50
☐ SN7426	.32	☐ SN7470	.39	☐ SN74122	.65	☐ SN74192	1.75
☐ SN7430	.25	☐ SN7472	.36	☐ SN74123	.99	☐ SN74193	1.75
☐ SN7432	.25	☐ SN7473	.44	☐ SN74141	1.45	☐ SN74195	1.19
		☐ SN7474	.39	☐ SN74145	1.25	☐ SN74198	2.65
		☐ SN7475	1.00	☐ SN74150	1.25	☐ SN74199	2.65

• Factory Marked!

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS

Buy Any 3 - Take 10% Discount!
☐ 14-Pin, dual in line .. $.45
☐ 16-Pin, dual in line .. .50
☐ TO-5, 8 or 10 pins .... .29



WIRE-WRAP INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SOCKETS ☐ 79¢ each 3 for $2.00

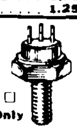
NATIONAL "OP" AMPS

Buy any 3 Take 10%

Type	Description	
☐ LM-300	Super 723 V. regulator TO5	$1.00
☐ LM-301	Hi-performance amp	.49
☐ LM-302	Voltage follower TO5	1.19
☐ LM-304	Neg. voltage regulator TO5	1.49
☐ LM-305	Pos. voltage regulator TO5	1.49
☐ LM-307	Super 741	.59
☐ LM-308	Super gain op amp TO5	1.98
☐ LM-309H	5V 200ma V. regulator TO5	1.50
☐ LM-309K	5V 1 amp V. regulator TO3	2.25
☐ LM-350	Dual peripheral driver TO5	.88
☐ LM-370	AGC squelch aop amp TO5	1.49
☐ LM-373	AM-FM SSB if strip TO5	3.75
☐ LM-380	2 Watt amplifier	1.25

'HAM' UHF 400 MC HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS

3 for $10.



By RCA or equal 2N3632. NPN, 23 watts, 3 amps, TO-60 case, with stud mtg. VCEV max 65.

☐ Only **$3.95**

LINEAR Op Amps

• FACTORY MARKED • FACTORY GUARANTEED • FACTORY TESTED

Buy Any 3 PAKS — Take 10% Discount

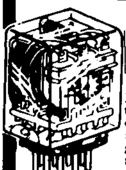
☐ 531	Hi slew rate op-amp (TO-5)	$2.50
☐ 532	Micro power 741 (TO-5)	2.50
☐ 533	Micro power 709 (TO-5)	2.50
☐ 536	FET input op amp (TO-5)	3.95
☐ 537	Precision 741 (TO-5)	2.50
☐ 540	70W pwr driver amp (TO-5)	2.04
☐ 550	Precision 723 voltage reg. (DIP)	1.17
☐ 555	Timer 2 uSeconds to 1-hr (A)	1.00
☐ 556	5 Times faster than 741C	2.50
☐ 558	Dual 741 (mini DIP)	.88
☐ 560	Phase lock loops (DIP)	3.25
☐ 561	Phase lock loops (DIP)	3.25
☐ 562	Phase lock loops (DIP)	3.25
☐ 565	Phase lock loops (A)	3.25
☐ 566	Function generator (A)	3.25
☐ 567	Tone generator (A)	3.25
☐ 595	Four quadrant multiplier	3.10
☐ 702C	Hi-grain, DC amp (TO-5)	.44
☐ 703C	RF-IF, amp, 14 ckts (TO-5)	.69
☐ 709C	Operational amp (A)	.39
☐ 709CV	Op amp (mini DIP)	.49
☐ 710C	Differential amp (A)	.39
☐ 711C	Dual diff. comp (A)	.39
☐ 723C	Voltage regulator (A)	.95
☐ 741C	Frequency compensator 709 (A)	.41
☐ 741CV	Freq. comp 709 (Mini DIP)	.49
☐ 747C	Dual 741C (A)	1.25
☐ 748C	Freq. adj. 741C (A)	.44
☐ 748CV	Freq. adj. 741C (mini DIP)	.49
☐ 709-709	Dual 709C (DIP)	1.00
☐ 739-739	Dual stereo preamp	1.98
☐ 741-741	Dual 741C (A)	1.00
☐ 75450	Dual peripheral driver (DIP)	.69

(A) TO-5 or DIP dual in line pak

12-DIGIT "CALCULATOR ON A CHIP"

Similar to Mostek 5001. Outperforms Texas 8-digit TMS1802. A 40-pin DIP. Adds, multiplies, subtracts, and divides. Use with 7-segment readouts, Nixies, and LED's. We include schematics, instructions to build calculator.

☐ Only **$12.95** 3 for $35



Your choice 3 for $7.50 **$2.98**

Potter & Brumfield KAP RELAYS

3PDT
Excellent for "HAM" use as antenna switching, latching, transmit, receive, etc., and 100's of commercial or industrial uses. Includes plastic dust-cover with diagram and hookup info, 11-pin plug-in base. Contacts movable gold flashed silver, stationary overlay, with silver cadmium oxide movables. All contacts 10 amp 3PDT. Coil data, 115VAC 2250 ohms, 17.5 ma. 12 VDC 21 mils 168 ohms. Size: 2¼" x 1 5/16". Wt. 4 ozs. Center pin missing. Comar Mfg. type equal too.

☐ 115 VAC
☐ 12 VDC

HOT MOS FETS

☐ 2- MOS FETS, N channel 10k umos 3N128, TO-18, RCA $1
☐ 2- MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan., 3N187-1, TO-18. $1
☐ 2- MOS FETS, DUAL GATE, N chan., 3N140-1, TO-18. $1

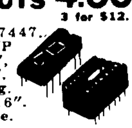
LED—PHOTO—SOLAR 'DOLLAR STRETCHERS'

☐ 3 — "LEDS", visible, micro-miniature, axial leads $1
☐ 2 — "LEDS", infrared, jumbo, TO-18 .... $1
☐ 2 — "LEDS", visible, jumbo, red, TO-18 .... $1
☐ 1 — "LED", invisible, parabolic reflector, RCA $1
☐ 1 — PHOTO TRANSISTOR, with darlington amp filter, lens $1
☐ 2 — PHOTO TRANSISTORS, with darlington amp, 2N5777 $1
☐ 4 — PHOTO CELLS, Clairex, pancake, 30K-70 ohms $1
☐ 2 — SILICON SENSORS, TEXAS, H-38 Matchstix, visible $1

Lowest prices on LED READOUTS

☐ **4.50** 3 for $12.

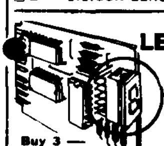
0-9 plus letters, for SN7446 or SN7447. Snaps in 14-pin DIP socket. ¾x⅜x⅜", characters: ¼x⅜". 5V, 20-mils per seg. characters: ¼x3/16". Famous MAN-1 type.
☐ Sockets .50 ea.



$2.95 ☐ Buy 3 — Take 10%

LED

This display is excellent for small portable electronics, such as DVM's, calculators, etc. Equivalent to Monsanto MAN 3A. Operates from 5V, 20 milliamperes, with 47 ohm dropping resistor.



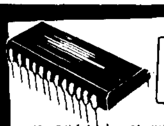
LED MITY DIGIT 'DCM'S'

Only Poly Paks can do it!

Will outperform any other DCM on the market today, not gaseous, not incandescent, but a device that will READ almost for life. MAN-4, Monsanto equal.
Kit includes: 3 x 2" printed ckt board, with fingers too! Side-mounting MAN-4 socket, resistors, 7448, 7475, 7490, booklet.

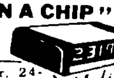
Buy 3 — Take 10%

☐ **9.99**



"DIGITAL CLOCK ON A CHIP"

☐ Only **$14.95**



SD-5314 direct substitute to famous U.S. maker. 24-Pin DIP — IMAGINE! ONE CHIP ELIMINATING 15 IC & other parts. Space Saver! Money saver! Latest in clock design. Features 12 or 24-hr. operation. 4 or 6 digits. 40 or 60 Hz operation. Internal digit multiplex oscillator, leading zero blanking, high output current for simple readout interface. Single power supply operation. Digit blanking for reduced current drain. 11 thru 19 volt range. Full MOS LSI. Spec sheets included.

NEW

Buy 3 Take 10%

Terms: add postage, cod's 25%. **Rated:** net 30
Phone Orders: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield, Mass. (off Water Street) C.O.D.'S MAY BE PHONED

☐ 15¢ CATALOG on Fiber Optics, 'ICs', Semi's, Parts

POLY PAKS

P.O. BOX 942 H, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

More Details? CHECK-OFF Page 126

FRESNO AMATEUR RADIO CLUB announces the Annual Fresno Hamfest including a Home-Brew Contest and events of particular interest to the FM crowd. The Hamfest will be held May 4, 5 & 6, 1973, at the Sheraton Inn, Highway 99 & Clinton Ave., Fresno, Calif. Pre-registration at $10.50 prior to April 27th, and querys may be sent to F.A.R.C., P. O. Box 783, Rresno, Ca. 93712.

MOTOROLA: P33DEN-1100A PT-300's with nicad low split $165. U43HHT-3100A Motracs with acc. $175. Robert Anderson, WA3PVO, 10314 Pierce Drive, Silver Spring, Md. 20901. 301-593-6993.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA — T/T gear. 26 & 14 printers/MXD sender w. tables/serv. manuals, $239. J. P. Neil, K6PNW, 13150 Diericx Dr., Mt. View, Ca. 94040.

GONSET AIRCRAFT TUNER (108-128 M.C.); Topaz 250 watt mobile power supply, C10WDG. #2E, 1301 Estes, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

BEAM, TOWER SPRING SPECIAL: Triex W51 386.00; MW50 250.75; MW65 331.50; Ham-M 99.00; TR44 59.95; AR22R 31.95; Hygain TH6DXX 139.00; 204BA 129.00; TH3MK3 114.00; Mosley CL36 149.00; CL33 124.00; TA33 114.00; MCQ3B 91.00; S402 143.00; 8214 RG8 foam Belden 16¢/ft.; 8448 8-wire rotor cable 10¢/ft.; 3/16" cable clamps 18¢; Mallory 2.5A/1000PIV epoxy diode 29¢; Polygon fiberglas spreader arms 7.50; 6V/600MA transformer 1.95; KY65 code ider 5.95; Write quote Clegg FM27B; Hallicrafters FPM300A; Drake TR72; B & W; SBE; Standard; Eimac; Collins, CDE replacement parts; Prices FOB Houston, Warranty guaranteed. Mastercharge, BAC. Write list. Madison Electronics, 1508 McKinney, Houston, Texas 77002. (713) 224-2668.

QSL'S — BROWNIE W3CJI — 3111B Lehigh, Allentown, Pa. 18103. Samples 10¢. Cut catalogue 25¢.

RTTY SPEED CONVERTER. A drilled 4" x 6½" PCB and all components except input output jacks, power supply and chassis. See Dec. '71 and Oct. '72 issue of Ham Radio. $40.00 postpaid. PCB only $6.00. P & M Electronics, Inc., 519 South Austin, Seattle, Washington 98108.

GIVE ME FIVE MINUTES OF YOUR TIME: And I'll show you how to crack the computer code on those utility and charge card bills. Rush name, address and $1.95 to Data Guide, P. O. Box 1205, Garland, Texas. 75040.

KWM-1 FOR SALE — Good condition with power supply and manuals. $225.00 certified check to: W. Underwood, Box 527, N. Bradley, Mich. 48648.

TECH MANUALS for Govt. surplus gear only $6.50 each: R-220/URR, R-389/URR, R-390/URR, R-274/FRR, SP-600JX-17, URM-25D, TS-403/U, TT-63A/FGC, BC-779B, BC-348JNK, TS-497B/URR, URM-32, TS-382D/U, RCH, RCK. Hundreds more available. Send 50¢ (coin) for list. W3IHD, 7218 Roanne Drive, Washington, D. C. 20021.

HOOSIER ELECTRONICS — Your ham headquarters in the heart of the Midwest where only the finest amateur equipment is sold. Individual, personal service by experienced and active hams. Factory-authorized dealers for Drake, Regency, Standard, Ten-Tec, Galaxy, Hy-Gain, CushCraft, Mosley, Ham-M, Hustler, electronic pocket calculators, plus many more. Orders for in-stock merchandise shipped the same day. Write or call today for our quote and try our personal, friendly Hoosier service. Hoosier Electronics, R. R. 25, Box 403, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802. (812) 894-2397.

TONE AND LOGIC circuit board layouts for WWV, RTTY, SSTV projects, systems. Two PCB samples, schematics, $3.00. Hornung, Box 24614, San Jose, California 95154.

NEWS: Free sample copy of "Worldradio", Amateur Radio's Newspaper. 2509-C Donner Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95818.

USED MYLAR TAPES — 1800 foot. Ten for $8.50 postpaid. Fremerman, 4041 Central, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

FOR SALE: A TR-22 FM 2 meter walkie-talkie with extras. Sell in N. Y. C. only. $175.00. Call Herby W2ZRA at (212) 373-0786.

UNIVERSAL TOWERS

FREE STANDING ALUMINUM TOWER

MOST POPULAR HAM TOWER EVER MADE!

REQUEST NEW CATALOG OF TOWERS & ANTENNAS

Midwest Ham Headquarters

For Over 34 Years

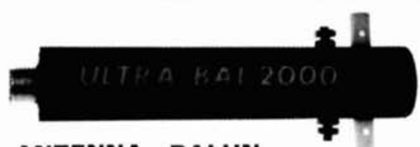
HAMS! Write For Free Catalogs and Wholesale Prices!

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1960 Peck Muskegon, MI 49441

Tel: 616-726-3196

NO COMPROMISE!



ANTENNA BALUN

- **Full 2KW, 3 to 30 MHZ., 1:1 or 1:4 ratios.**
- **Special TEFLON insulated wire windings.**
- **May be used with tuned matching lines or antenna tuners. Withstands accidental high VSWR, great for antenna experimentation.**
- **Built-in hang-up and dipole center insulator.**
- **Totally weatherproofed by encapsulation, silver plated SO-239 connector input, and brass terminal output.**

Balance your antenna, end radiation from coax, improve beam patterns, and lower receiving noise pick-up.

Available at your dealer or order direct:

ONLY $ 8.95 ppd. (specify ratio)

K.E. Electronics

Box 1279, Tustin Calif. 92680

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

collector's items

March 1968 (first issue)
FEATURING: 5-band SSB exciter, IC-regulated power supply, Remotely-tuned 10-meter beam, Transistor curve tracer, Double-balanced mixers.

May 1969
FEATURING: Potpourri of integrated-circuit applications, *FM repeater receiver performance*, RTTY converter, IC noise blanker, The ionospheric e-layer.

June 1969
FEATURING: Solid-state single-band SSB transceiver, External-anode tetrodes, FM communications receiver, RTTY tuning unit, Top-loaded vertical.

August 1969
FEATURING: Homebrew Parabolic Reflector, Solid-state Q-5er, Frequency calibrator with mos IC's, New multiband quad antenna, *Troubleshooting with a scope*.

September 1969
FEATURING: FM techniques and practices, IC power supplies, 1296-MHz varactor tripler, Tunable bandpass filters, *Amateur microwave standards*.

October 1969
FEATURING: Hot Carrier Diodes, Low-cost linear IC's, Diversity antennas, solid-state 432-MHz exciter, Tropospheric-duct communications.

November 1969
FEATURING: Op Amps . . . theory, selection & application, WWV receiver, Multiband antenna, Electronic key, Six-meter collinear.

June 1970
FEATURING: Communications experiments with light emitting diodes, FM modulation standards, Designing phase-shift networks, Transistor frequency multipliers, RTTY frequency-shift meter.

July 1970
FEATURING: Inductively tuned high frequency tank circuit, Solid-state receiver, Digital frequency counter, Two-meter kilowatt, SCR-regulated power supplies, High-frequency hybrids and couplers.

August 1970
FEATURING: *High-performance* filter/preamplifier for vhf-uhf receivers, 100 MHz digital frequency scaler, Tunable audio cw filter, Stable solid-state vfo, Cubical-quad antenna design.

October 1970
FEATURING: *An swr meter for* accurate rf power measurements, Direct-conversion receiver, IC voltage regulators, 432MHz converter, Introduction to thyristors.

December 1970
FEATURING: SSB generator, RF interference, Antenna bridge, QRP transmitter, AFSK oscillator.

April 1971
FEATURING: Inductors, VHF and UHF coil-winding data, Using ferrite and powdered cores, *FM control head, Power fets, Five-band linear amplifier.*

June 1971
FEATURING: A practical approach to 432-MHz SSB, FM carrier-operated relay, Audio agc systems, Practical IC's, Low-noise 1296-MHz preamp.

September 1971
FEATURING: Practical Photofabrication of Printed-circuit boards, Injection lasers, FM sequential encoder, Multimode i-f system, RTTY afc, IC phase-locked loops.

March 1972
FEATURING: Remotely switched broadband HF linear, 2300 MHz converter, FM i-f filter, reciprocating detector, digital integrated circuits.

April 1972
FEATURING: 2 meter FM transmitter, SSB two-tone tester, direct conversion receiver, audio-actuated squelch, tuning toroidal inductors.

June 1972
FEATURING: 5 Band solid-state communications receiver, FM repeater control, SSTV synch generator, microwave experimenting.

August 1972
FEATURING: Frequency synthesizer for Drake R-4, 2304 MHz preamp, audio filters, RTTY Monitor scope, mobile touch-tone.

September 1972
FEATURING: HF power amplifier pi-network design, HF log periodics, RTTY distortion, *frequency scaler, repeater timers.*

October 1972
FEATURING: 4 channel spectrum analyzer, HF frequency synthesizer, all-band dipole, 160 meter vertical, multi-function IC's.

December 1972
FEATURING: Satellite communications, UHF swr bridge, RTTY monitor, receiver, FM channel elements, helical mobile antenna.

There's no place like a good collection of HAM RADIO back issues to find answers you're looking for. Go over the list above and find the ones you need.

ham radio

Just 75 each ppd. worldwide.

Enclosed is .... for the issues I have checked.

Name .... **Call** ....

Address ....

City ....

State .... **Zip** ....

☐ March 1968 (first issue)
☐ May 1969
☐ June 1969
☐ August 1969
☐ September 1969
☐ October 1969
☐ November 1969
☐ June 1970
☐ July 1970
☐ August 1970
☐ October 1970
☐ December 1970
☐ April 1971
☐ June 1971
☐ September 1971
☐ March 1972
☐ April 1972
☐ June 1972
☐ August 1972
☐ September 1972
☐ October 1972
☐ December 1972

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

WANTED: Members for Ham Flying Club being formed in Morristown, N. J. area. For details contact M. Kovar, W2ZN, 3 Puddingstone Ct., Morristown, N. J. 07960 (201) 267-2921.

CW OPS. 30 Hz SELECTIVITY *eliminates QRM.* Adjustable, lossless filter plugs into headphone jack. Drives phones (1000 ohms or more). $17.95. Send for literature. Autek, Box 1494H, Canoga Park, Cal. 91304.

CLEAN OUT — ton of parts. Too old to build. SASE for bargain list. K. A. Trites, 1918 E. 12th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50316.

THE EGYPTIAN RADIO CLUB Inc. will hold its Ham-Picnic Sunday, June 24, 1973 at 700 Chouteau Slough Rd., Granite City, Illinois. Something for everyone — prizes — games for the children — food at the club house — parking for swaps — etc. Details from K9KXP.

STELMAN #TA-1 TELEPHONE ADAPTER, $125. Heavy duty equipment slides $15 ea. Components, equipment, etc. Inquiries invited, catalog available. B. F. Williams Co., P. O. #7057, Norfolk, Va. 23509.

WANTED: Magnetics specialist or college professor thoroughly familiar with conventional magnetic theory to assist the editor in evaluating a new concept in explaining magnetism. Write to Jim Fisk, W1DTY, editor, Ham Radio Magazine, Greenville, N. H. 03048.

RESISTORS: Carbon composition brand new. All standard values stocked. 1/2W 10% 50/$1.00; 1/4W 10% 40/$1.00 — 10 resistors per value please. Minimum order $5.00. 15W RMS IC Audio Amplifier — Panasonic. Frequency response 20Hz-100kHz. 1/2% distortion. Price $6.50. Postpaid. Pace Electronic Products, Box 161-H, Ontario Center, New York 14520.

COLLINS KWM-2 with PM-2 AC supply and CC-2 *suitcase $775. 351D-2 mobile mount $40. 312B-5* PTO $125. Hammarlund HK 1B keyer with Vibroplex $40. Henry 2K $450. Mosley CL33 beam $80. All in exc. cond. Pvt pty. Ray Grimes, 4312 Patero Way, Long Beach, Calif. 90815.

THE MADISON COUNTY (Indiana) Amateur Radio Club presents their spring Hamfest Sunday, May 6, 1973 from 10 a.m till 5 p.m., 4 miles north of Anderson (west of state road 9) at the Madison *County Civil Defense building (old Linwood school).* The Talk-In frequencies are 146.94 and 146.22/146.82 MHz FM and 3.92 MHz SSB. All buyers, sellers, and visitors are welcome. Plenty of refreshments and prizes.

CANADA'S MOST UNUSUAL Surplus and Parts Catalog. Jam packed with bargains and unusual items. Send $1. ETCO-HR, Box 741, Montreal, Canada.

TELETYPEWRITERS — Kleinschmidt — portable, fixed, sets, punches, parts, reconditioned, reasonable. Mark/Space Systems, 3563 Conquista, Long Beach, Calif. 90808. 213-429-5821.

WANTED: Lafayette HA46, Bob, K6GEV, 11 Wool, San Francisco 94110.

FIGHT TVI with the RSO Low Pass Filter — p115 March 73 — write for brochure — Taylor Communications Manufacturing Company, Box 126, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada.

SALE: DRAKE TR-4, RV-4, AC-4, mint condition, $500. WA3QNS, J. Reed, 1031 W. Lafayette St., Norristown, Pa. 19401, 215-279-1517.

"P.C.'S" I can supply boards for any construction article that includes the full size artwork. Many in stock. Write: D. L. McClaren, W8URX, 19721 Maplewood Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44135.

KANSAS — The Central Kansas ARC will hold *their Annual Hamfest, Sunday, June 3,* at the 4-H Complex, Kenwood Park, Salina. Also a dinner Saturday evening. Registration Sunday at 9:00 a.m., with a program for the OM, YL, XYL, and harmonic. Covered-dish lunch supplied by the club. *Talk-in on 146.34-94 and 3920kHz. For information* write WN0DEQ, William Peck, 1028 W. Ash, Salina, Kansas 67401.

bind 'em
and
find 'em

Bind your HAM RADIO'S with our handsome Ham Radio Binders **then** find the articles you want with our new 1968-72 Cumulative Index covering every article published in HAM RADIO from our first issue through December 1972.

Of course, if your shack is like ours you may have to find'em, bind'em and find it, but that's what this is all about. Get organized. Get maximum use from your HAM RADIO collection.

HAM RADIO
GREENVILLE, NH 03048

Please send:

.... Binders at $4.50 ea.

.... 3 Binders for $12.00

.... Cumulative Index at $1.00

.... Super Package-5 Binders plus Index A $23.50 value only $18.50 (SAVE $5.00)

Name .... Call ....

Address ....

.... Zip ....

HAMFEST

WESTERN N. Y. HAMFEST and VHF CONFERENCE

MAY 12, 1973

Monroe County Fairgrounds
Rt. 15A
Rochester, N. Y.
(Near Thruway Exit 46)

- Huge Flea Market
- Top Programs
- Award Presentations
- Banquet
- Friday Night Cocktails

WRITE:
WNY HAMFEST
BOX 1388
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
14603

"CHOICE OF THE DX KINGS"

All models available "WIDE-SPACED"

2 ELEMENT—3 BAND KIT SPECIAL

CONTENTS

- 8 Fiberglass Arms—skyblue color
- 2 End Spiders (1 pc. castings)
- 1 Boom/Mast Coupler—h.d. aluminum
- 16 Wraplock Spreader Arm Clamps
- 1 CUBEX QUAD Instruction Manual

ONLY **$79.95**
Add $8.50 for PPD Frt. Cont. U.S. Mailable APO

2-3-4 or more element Quads available
Write for FREE BROCHURE 'H' & Price List

CUBEX COMPANY

P.O. Box 131, Altadena, California 91001
Phone: (213) 798-8106

YOU CAN'T SAY "QUAD" BETTER THAN "CUBEX"

6-14 pin dip ic's round ic's **Q BOARD** 5-16 pin ic's
Universal PCB designed for modern ic's, trasistors, components– quicker cheaper– epoxy glass–solder plated and drilled–power and ground buses– 1"x 5.6"–make better smaller stackable circuits–
Chronometric Products Dept. H $3.20 **2 & up**
16530 Ardita Dr. Whittier Ca. 90603 **$2.65 ea.**

KM-420 CW MESSAGE MEMORY 100 OR 200 CHARACTERS . . . $299.95
Write for Brochures
EK-420 C-MOS DELUXE KEYER FOR QRP OR KW . . . $139.95

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES TEL: (415) 964-3136 INC., BOX 4090, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA. 94040 NEW FOR 1973

ANNOUNCING

VHF COMMUNICATIONS now has world sales rights for the famous J-BEAM line of amateur VHF and UHF antennas.

Write for spec sheet and prices. (Dealers inquiries invited)

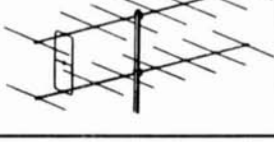
EIGHT OVER EIGHT Cat. No. 2/16 Gain 12.6 dB
Slot Fed Double 8 Yagi

Width 40" 102 cm. Length 102" 260 cm. Height 46" 116 cm.

Horizontal Beamwidth between half power points 40"

Weight 9 lbs. Wind loading 65 lbs. at 100 m.p.h.

J BEAM ENGINEERING LTD



VHF COMMUNICATIONS is the quarterly magazine for amateurs interested in VHF and UHF technology and equipment construction. It is the international, English edition of the well-known German publication UKW-BERICHTE.

SPECIAL OFFER
TO New Subscribers

4 years (1969 through 1972) of VHF COMMUNICATIONS plus subscription to 1973. Supplied in handsome, VHF blue binders. $23.60 ($25.00 air mail)

Subscription rates U.S. $4.90 ($6.30 air mail per calendar year). Single issues $1.35. Sample $.50.

VHF COMMUNICATIONS

EAST
915 N. MAIN ST.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701

CENTRAL
53 ST. ANDREW
RAPID CITY, S. D. 57701

WEST
6725 EAST SHERIDAN ST.
SCOTTSDALE, AZ. 85257

WESTERN CANADA
1170 BASSETT CRES. NW.
MEDICINE HAT, ALB., CANADA

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

VIDEO ADAPTER converts oscilloscope into flexible 1024 letter RTTY readout for under $400. High-performance H.F. frequency synthesizer replaces VFO and delivers clean R.F. output with calibration accuracy, stability, and resolution 100 times better than today's best amateur rigs. Write for full information. Petit Logic Systems, Box 51, Oak Harbor, WA. 98277.

THE BURLINGTON AMATEUR RADIO CLUB VE3RAB is celebrating the centennial of the Town of Burlington, Ontario by operating a centennial station for the duration of 1973. The special call sign of VA3RAB will be used and acknowlegement of contacts will be with a colourful QSL card. Operation during all major contests.

STOLEN IN WISCONSIN RAPIDS, Wisconsin on February 12, 1973: Regency HR-2A, serial number 04-07148 with Topeka FM 6-channel add-on transmit deck. Please contact Police, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494 or Edward W. Voigtman, W9GSS, 4050 Crestwood Court, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE will be operating an amateur station at Ottawa, Ontario, to commemorate their 100th anniversary, from 23 May 1973 to 30 August 1973 from 1200 hours GMT to 0400 hours GMT daily, on 80 through 2 meters, using CW, SSB and FM. A special call VE3RCMP has been approved. A commemorative QSL card will be sent to all stations worked. Amateurs visiting Ottawa during this period may visit this station which will be in a large exhibit in the R. C. M. P. Training Center, on St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ontario. For further information please write to the Commissioner, R. C. M. Police, 1200 Alta Vista Drive, Ottawa, Canada. KIA OR2. Attention: Telecommunications Branch.

FOR SALE, KWS-1, $375; 75A4, $250; ZEUS, $225; 52S1, $350; Swan 250, $200; TX-62, $60; Model 15 TTY, $40; G.E. Progress line transistorized supply with 4 channel deck, $160. WB2PMF, Grantham, 808 Brook Ave., Union Beach, N. J. 07735. 201-264-7631.

THE F.M. DIVISION of CVT, Inc. (Poughkeepsie Amateur Radio Club) will hold a Ham-fest and Auction on Saturday, May 5th, 1973, between 11:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. at Gerring Park, Fishkill, N. Y. — near routes 52 and 84 intersection. Talk-in on W2CVT rpt. 37-97 as well as 94 and 52. Refreshments and door prizes — rain date is May 12th, 1973. Donations per person are $1.00 admittance, $3.00 for tables, with children under 12 and XYL's admitted free. CVT, Inc., c/o R. W. Perry, RD 1, Glen Ave., Fishkill, N. Y. 12524.

RESISTORS: A-B, Stackpole 5%, 5¢. Mepco RN60D, 18¢ Signetics N7441B, $1.15. List SASE. I. C. S. Company, Box 622, Bellaire, Texas. 77401.

WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES, diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, Semiconductors. Astral Electronics, 150 Miller Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07207, (201) 354-2420.

REPAIR TV TUNERS — High earnings, complete course details, 12 repair tricks, many plans, two lessons, all for $1. Refundable. Frank Bocek, Box 3236 (Enterprise Branch), Redding, Ca. 96001.

HAMFEST — Wabash County ARC Fifth Annual Hamfest, Sunday May 20, rain or shine. Admission is still only $1. Flea market, food, tech talks and much more. For information write Bob Mitting, 663 Spring, Wabash, In. 46992.

MODERNIZE FOR PEANUTS! Frame & Display QSL's with 20 pocket plastic holders. Two for $1.00, seven for $3.00. Prepaid, guaranteed. Universally used and approved. Order now. TEPABCO, Box 198H, Gallatin, Tennessee 37066.

PRINTED CIRCUIT DRILL BITS. Trumbull, 833 Balra Drive, El Cerrito, California 94530.

YOUR AD belongs here too. Commercial ads 25¢ per word. Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word. Commercial advertisers write for special discounts for standing ads not changed each month.

Cush Craft CORPORATION

621 HAYWARD STREET
MANCHESTER, N.H. 03103

DUAL BAND ANTENNAS

These ready to mount antennas consist of full ½ wavelength elements of No. 12 copperweld wire and can be used as either dipoles or inverted vees. No traps, coils, gimmicks, etc. are used to shorten the elements. 2KW rating. Single coax feedline required. Individually mounted dipoles with common center insulator: 80/40, $21.95; 40/20, $16.25; 20/15, $14.10. Other combinations available. Send for free catalog listing dual band, monoband, and folded dipole antennas. Baluns available. Postpaid conterminal U. S. A.

HOUSE OF DIPOLES
P. O. BOX 8484
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

AN/GRR-5 RECEIVER

1.5 to 18MHz in 4 bands, AM, CW and MCW, continuous tuning & 10 preset frequency. 200 kHz crystal calibrator, 4" P.M. speaker, 12 tubes, with power supply for 115V. 50/60 cyc., 6, 12, or 24V. DC — Also dry cells 90 & 1.5 VDC. Size: 13½" x 8½" x 12½". Shpg. wt.: 75 lbs. USED, repairable **$49.50** CHECKED **$59.50**
Power Plug: **$2.00** Manual **$7.50**

R-392 RECEIVER — 500 kHz to 32 MHz, 32 bands, 25 tubes, 24/28 VDC. Size 11½" x 14" x 11"; 70 lbs. USED, repairable **$295** CHECKED: **$350**
Manual: **$8.50**

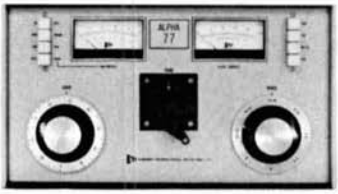
All Prices F.O.B., Lima, Ohio — Dept. HR
SEND FOR OUR BIG NEW CATALOG

FAIR RADIO SALES
P.O. Box 1105 · LIMA, OHIO · 45802

BARRY presents

The incomparable

ALPHA 77 by ETO



The finest amplifier ever offered for Amateur, Commercial & Military service. 3000 watts PEP continuous-duty. Perfect companion to the CX7A.

Write for information & Barry's Best Deal

ALPHA

PA-70-V LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Write or Call

DRAKE

TR-72 2 meter FM transceiver, 23 channel, 1 & 10 watts, 13.8 VDC $299.95
AC-10 AC Supply for TR-72 .... $ 39.95
TR4/C new, $599.95 — W4 .... new, $ 61.95
R4C Rec. $499.95 — TR22 new, $219.95
T-4XC Trans. $529.95
AA-10 2 meter 10 watt linear amp. for use with TR-22, etc. .... $ 49.00
AA-22 2 meter 25 watt linear amp. plus preselector, for improved sensitivity and rejection $149.95

DYCOMM

10-0 10w in 100w out $195.00
2 Meter Amplifiers (Power ratings approx.)
BRICK BOOSTER, 2w in 35w out .... $ 79.95
BLOCK BOOSTER, 10 in 50w out, new, $ 99.95
demos, $ 79.95

CLEGG FM-27B NO XTALS
25w out Synthesized
Write for good trade in or good deal
Latest Model

TEN TEC

All below is new merchandise

ARGONAUT MODEL 505 .... $288.00
ARGONAUT 405 LINEAR AMP. 50w. out $149.00
210 POWER SUPPLY for Argonaut 505 only $ 24.95
250 POWER SUPPLY, powers 505 & 405 $ 49.00
315 RECEIVER 10-80 meters SSB, AM, CW $229.00
CW FILTER FOR 315 .... $ 14.95

All above in stock

AC4 SWR Bridge	$ 14.95	KR20	$ 59.95
KR1	$ 18.95	KR40	$ 89.95
KR2	$ 12.95	PM2B	$ 64.95
KR5	$ 34.95	PM3A	$ 79.95
		AC5 Tuner	$ 8.95

COLLINS

MP1 mobile supply .... good, $ 95.00
30L1 spare parts kit less chassis/cab. etc., Write

HALLICRAFTERS

SR-150 Transceiver 10-80 meters AC or DC power supplies .... write
SR-160 Transceiver 80, 40, 20 meters .... write
PS-150-R DC power supply for SR-150 or SR-160 .... new, $109.50
FPM-300 .... new, $595.00

INSTRUMENTS

Pan Adapter BC-1031A ± 100 kc unused with spare parts & book .... $ 75.00
SIMPSON 2701 Digital Multimeter reg. approx. $895 Special, $595.00
Hewlett Packard 236A Audio osc., 50 Hz-560 kHz .... excellent/like new, $175.00

12 VOLT DC POWER SUPPLIES: 110 AC OUTPUT

MODEL 102, is a 4 amp overload protected power supply that automatically resets itself when the overload is removed .... new, $24.95
MODEL 104R, is a regulated power supply with the same electronic overload protection as the model 102. MODEL 104R .... new, $34.95
MODEL 107M is a heavier duty supply with the same features as the Model 102 but puts out 6 amps, useful for Clegg 27 series, etc. new, $27.95

Get your new MORGAIN antennas from BARRY

MORGAIN

NOW ... **IS BACK**

EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT — 75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

NO TRAPS — NO COILS — NO STUBS — NO CAPACITORS

Fully Air Tested — Thousands Already in Use

#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire—Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB-Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Stainless Steel hardware—Drop Proof Insulators—Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Completely Assembled ready to put up—Guaranteed 1 year—ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL: 75-10HD—ONLY $12.00 A BAND!

Model 75-10HD ... $60.00 ... 66 Ft ... 75 Thru 10 Meters
Model 75-20HD ... $50.00 ... 66 Ft ... 75 Thru 20 Meters
Model 75-40HD ... $40.00 ... 66 Ft ... 75 Thru 40 Meters
Model 40-20HD ... $33.00 ... 35 Ft ... 40 Thru 20 Meters
Model 80-40HD ... $42.00 ... 69 Ft ... 80-40-15 Meter (CW)

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

BARRY HAS THE ANTENNAS *YOU WANT*

RINGO AR-2 3.75 dB gain .... $ 12.50
BBLT-144 Trunk Lip, 3.75 dB gain .... $ 34.95
Newtronics CGT-144 mobile 5.2 dB gain $ 37.75
Quick Disconnect by Newtronics for CGT, etc. $ 9.95
CG-1 Gutter Clip by Newtronics .... $ 1.25
MOSLEY LANCER "1000" mobile antenna, all coils 10, 11, 15, 20, 40, 80 good, used, complete, $ 50.00
MOSLEY TA-36 .... $185.00
2M MAGNETIC MOUNT w/RG58 & PL259 with 10 ft. RG 58 ready to go .... $ 9.95
14AVQ/WB VERTICAL .... $ 47.95
18AVT/WB VERTICAL .... $ 69.95
HY GAIN 2 METER, 15 element beam .... write
NEW ULTRA BALUN 1:1 .... $ 9.95

C.D. HAM "M" ROTATORS, new, complete $99.95
HAM "M" CABLE .... @ 12¢/ft.
C.D. TR-44 ROTATORS, new, complete $63.95
CABLE FOR TR-44 .... 6¢/ft.
RG-8A/U 100 ft. rolls. VHF connecter PL-259 one end Type "N" (UG-21E/U) other end $ 12.50
RG8A/U — 65 feet with PL-259 connectors on each end $9.50
Authorized factory dealers for Antenna Specialists, CushCraft, Gam, Heights Towers, Hy Gain, Mor-Gain Antenna, Mosley, Newtronics, Tri-Ex, Rohn, E-Z Way
B & W Vacationer apartment house antenna, 2, 6, 10, 15 & 20 meters. Hang out your window. Take along on your vacation .... $ 24.95

INVERTER/CONVERTER:

MODEL 612 is a special purpose unit to provide 12 VDC negative ground power in automobiles with either 6 volt negative ground or 12 volt positive ground. 10 amp surge, 3 amp continuous .... new, $22.95
INVERTER, 12 volt DC input, 115 volt AC out, Model 12-115 solid state power supply, 200 watts continuous .... new, $ 59.95

TEMPO

2 Meter Linear Amplifiers, 502, 5-12 watts input, 35-55 watts output $105.00
1002-313 1-2½ watts input, 120-130 watts output $235.00
802-B 1-2½ watts input, 80-90 watts output $195.00
TEMPO FMH 2 Meter Transceiver, 2 watt, 6 channel, handheld .... new, $189.00

BIRD

4350 80-10M 2KW Ham Mate .... $ 79.00
4351 80-10M 1KW Ham Mate .... $ 79.00
43 Wattmeter $100.00
BIRD 43 SLUGS, spec. freq./power .... $ 35.00

MISC.

2 METER VHF DUMMY LOAD/WATTMETER Good up to 15 watts — w/SO-239 CONNECTOR $19.95
Millen 92200 Kilowatt Transmatch $147.00
ALUMINUM DIE CAST BOXES in many different sizes. Dosy boxes. Details in New Green Sheet No. 23.
Barry Now Stocks Bogen & Electrovoice. Call or Write.

SWR BRIDGE COUPLER, DC-500 MHz
(no indicator) full amateur power
With N fittings $9.95
With BNC fittings $10.95

DX ENGINEERING SPEECH COMPRESSORS

DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR COLLINS 32S $79.50
DIRECT PLUG-IN FOR KWM — 2 .... $79.50

GE INDUSTRIAL SILICON RECTIFIER 1300 PIV
250 amp., GE #41A281049-11, Quantities in stock .... Write or Call

BARKER & WILLIAMSON

Dummy Load - Wattmeters - 52Ω
333 DC - 300 MHz, 1000 watts int. $139.95
334A DC - 230 MHz, 1500 watt $169.95
374 DC - 300 MHz, 250 watt int. .... $ 79.95
Transistorized Little Dipper, battery operated, 2 MHz-230 MHz continuous ±3% accuracy with modulation .... $ 94.50
850A, 852 Inductors .... $ 59.95
851 Inductor .... $ 29.95
425 Low Pass Filter, 10-80 meters .... $ 24.95
210 Audio Osc., ideal for lab & broadcast $329.95
410 Distortion Meter, ideal for lab & broadcast $369.95
AM-141 Amplifier, 2000 watts RF output, continuous 2-18 MHz, complete with coils and 833-A's. Built-in 115 VAC Supply, unused $950.00

E. F. JOHNSON

275 watt Matchbox complete with directional coupler and indicator, 10-80 meters, new $94.95
Same as above but 2KW PEP, 1 KW AM new, $154.50
151-1-4 Variable Capacitor, 250 pF, medium Xmitting type .... $2.95 ea.

Large stock of inductors by B & W and Air Dux. Write or Order.
Barry has lots of James Millen and National Radio parts in stock.

CASH PAID . . . FAST! For your unused TUBES, Semiconductors, RECEIVERS, VAC. VARIABLES, Test Equipment, ETC. Write or call Now! Barry, W2LN1. We Buy!

We ship all over the World.

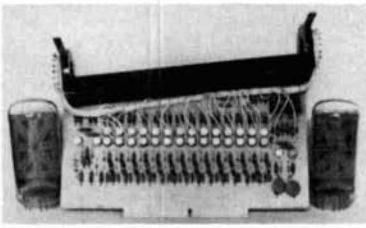
☐ Send for Green Sheet Supplement 23.

Send 10¢ plus 40¢ postage & handling (refund 1st order).

BARRY ELECTRONICS 512 Broadway NY, NY 10012
DEPT. H-5
212-WA-5-7000

GIANT B-7971 NIXIES (2) with 2 sockets and driver board containing hi voltage transistors. Complete plug-in board as removed from operational equipment. Schematics included. Unbelievable but true . . . just $2.50 for the complete package. **#72S-10 $2.50**

NIXIE TUBE — B-7971 ALONE $1



Mod. 28-LPR Typing Reperf, 5 level 100 wpm w/motor **$35.00**

Mod. 28-LARP non-typing reperf, 5 level less motor **$10.00**

Mod. 28-LBX-D1 Trans/Dist, with motor, 5 level **$25.00**

COMBO DEAL — 1 ea. of above 3 units; $60.00

15¢ IC BONANZA

Brand new DTL dual inline (DIP) package, factory marked ceramic type. The price is too good to be true. Fully guaranteed and with specs.

930	**Dual 4 input NAND gate**	similar to **7420**
931	**Clocked flip flop**	similar to **74110**
932	**Dual 4 input Expand Buff**	similar to **7440**
933	**Dual 4 input expander**	similar to **7460**
936	**Hex Inverter**	similar to **7405**
945	**JK Flip Flop**	similar to **74110**
946	**Quad 2 input gate**	similar to **7400**
962	**Triple 3 input gate**	similar to **7410**

15¢ each

Buy $100 worth and deduct 10%

24 hour delivery guaranteed

RCA MEMORY CORE STACK $50.00
32x32x9 9 frames with 1024 cores/frame and diode matrix attached. **1024 Memory Area** measures only 2x2 inches. Full stack of 9 planes .... only $50.00
1024 Core Memory Frames cut from above core stack .... 6.00 ea. postpaid.

Please add postage for above.

JOHN MESHNA JR. ELECTRONICS P. O. Box 62 E. Lynn, Mass. 01904

YAESU FT-101

now with 160 meters

SEE WILSON

for your Yaesu products

FTDX 401 Transceiver

FL2100 Linear Amplifier

FL2000B Linear Amplifier

Interested in trading? So are we.

WILSON ELECTRONICS

BOX 794 HENDERSON, NEVADA, 89105

702-451-5791

TEMPO — KENWOOD NEW-TRONICS

Best values at best prices. Available in Cleveland, Ohio at

COMMUNICATIONS WORLD, INC.

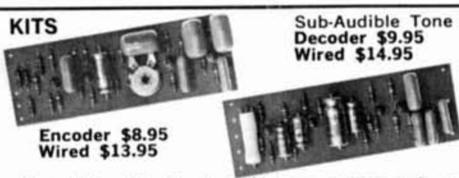
4788 STATE RD. 44109

(216) 398-2955

ALSO STOCKING A/S, ASTATIC, CDE, CLEGG, CUSHCRAFT, PACE, REGENCY, STANDARD, & TEN-TEC G. C. & CALECTRO PARTS. SAMS, & ARRL PUBLICATIONS

More Details? CHECK-OFF Page 126

KITS



Sub-Audible Tone Decoder $9.95 Wired $14.95

Encoder $8.95 Wired $13.95

- Compatible with all sub-audible tone systems such as Private Line, Channel Guard, Quiet Channel, etc.
- Glass epoxy PCB's & Silicon xstrs throughout
- Any reeds, except special dual coil types may be used: Motorola, G.E., RCA, S.D.L., Bramco, etc.
- All are powered by 12 vdc
- Use on any tone frequency 67 Hz to 250 Hz
- Small size 1.5 x 4 x .75"
- All parts included except reed and reed socket

Postpaid — Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS
P. O. Box 153, Brea, CA 92621

THE RECIPROCATING DETECTOR

As a Kit $36 .... Wired $45

State your IF Frequency

PETER MEACHAM ASSOCIATES
19 Loretta Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154

ICOM 2 MTR FM
SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE

24 chan. IC-21 built-in AC supply, RIT, DISC, mtr, SWR ind. with 10 crystals supplied while they last $329.50

Crystals for IC-20 and IC-21 .... $2.80 each

All Prices are FOB Renton, Wash. You pay shipping costs.

Write to Woody W7RC, Racom Electronics, Inc., 15051 SE 128 Street, Renton, Wash. 98005 Tel. 206 AL5-6656

Radio Amateurs Reference Library of Maps and Atlas

WORLD PREFIX MAP — Full color, 40" x 28", shows prefixes on each country . . . DX zones, time zones, cities, cross referenced tables .... postpaid **$1.25**

RADIO AMATEURS GREAT CIRCLE CHART OF THE WORLD — from the center of the United States! Full color, 30" x 25", listing Great Circle bearings in degrees for six major U.S. cities; Boston, Washington, D. C., Miami, Seattle, San Francisco & Los Angeles. .... postpaid **$1.25**

RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF NORTH AMERICA! Full color, 30" x 25" — includes Central America and the Caribbean to the equator, showing call areas, zone boundaries, prefixes and time zones, FCC frequency chart, plus informative information on each of the 50 United States and other Countries .... postpaid **$1.25**

WORLD ATLAS — Only atlas compiled for radio amateurs. Packed with world-wide information — includes 11 maps, in 4 colors with zone boundaries and country prefixes on each map. Also includes a polar projection map of the world plus a map of the Antarctica — a complete set of maps of the world. 20 pages. size 8¼" x 12" .... postpaid **$2.50**

Complete reference library of maps — set of 4 as listed above .... postpaid **$3.75**

See your favorite dealer or order direct.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE! RADIO AMATEUR **callbook** INC. Dept. E 925 Sherwood Drive Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044

LEARN RADIO CODE

$9.95

Album contains three 12" LP's 2½ hr. Instruction

THE EASY WAY!

- No Books To Read
- No Visual Gimmicks To Distract You
- Just Listen And Learn

Based on modern psychological techniques—This course will take you beyond 13 w.p.m. in LESS THAN HALF THE TIME!

Available on magnetic tape $9.95 – Cassette, $10.95

EPSILON RECORDS
508 East Washington St., Arcola, Illinois 61910

WORLD QSL BUREAU

THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond, CA USA 94804

JENNING'S #UCS 500, Vacuum Variable Capacitors. 6 to 500 pf. at 10 KV (min. cap.) to 6 KV (max. cap.). Latest type, very small size. Glass bowl, 3" dia. 3 3/14" long, + ½" for ¾" terminal + 2" for mechanism. **BRAND NEW.** 4 lbs. **4/$150.00; each $40.00**

JOHNSON'S Variable Capacitors. All new, all with dual ¼" shafts.

12 to 154 pf. 2 KV (.045"); #150 F 20 (155-5). 2½" x 2" x 2⅞" + 2¾" for two ¼" shafts. 1½ lbs. **4/$13.00; each $3.50**

18 to 450 pf. 1 KV (.024") DIFFERENTIAL; #149-315. 1½" sq. x 3½" + ⅜" shafts. 1½ lbs. **4/$16.50; each $4.50**

6 to 50 pf. 1 KV (.024"). **BUTTERFLY;** #167-203.1⅜" sq. x 2¼" +2½" for two ¼" shafts. 1 lb. **4/$4.75; each $1.25**

ARC-12, latest, tube type, command receivers. Excellent used, as removed from planes.

R11A, 190 to 550 KC, AM & CW; tuneable. Internally complete, with 6 tubes, three 85 KC IFs. 10 lbs. **4/$19.00; each $5.00**

Schematics; and wiring diagram, with parts identification list **50¢; w/rec. 30¢**

R19, 115 to 148 MC, AM & CW; tuneable (not crystal control). Internally complete, with 8 tubes; 4 30 MC. IFs. Slight detuning, for "slope detection" allows reception of FM repeaters, RTTY, etc. 10 lbs. **4/$28.50; each $7.50**

R508, identical to R19, except with military (factory) modification, to include "squelch". 10 lbs. **4/$32.00; each $8.50**

Schematic; and wiring diagram, with parts identification list, for R-19 only. **50¢**; with purchase of receiver **30¢**.

PLEASE — include sufficient to cover postage. Any excess, returned with order.

NEW 1973 flyer, ready (I hope). Included free with all orders. All others — **SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE REQUIRED.**

BC ELECTRONICS — c/o BEN COHN

Store at 5696 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60660.
Hours - Wed. 11:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. Other times by appointment.

MAILING ADDRESS
1249 W. Rosedale Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60660
Phones — 312-334-4463 & 784-4426

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 126

Advertisers check-off

... for literature, in a hurry — we'll rush your name to the companies whose names you **"check-off"**

INDEX

—Alpha
—Amidon
—Amtech
—Antenna King
—Antenna Specialists
—BC
—Babylon
—B. & W.
—Barry
—CTG Bitcil
—Camp Albert Butler
—Caringella
—Chronometric
—Circuit Specialists
—Clegg
—Command
—Communications Specialists
—Communications World
—Comtec
—Conway
—Crystek
—Cubex
—Curtis
—Cushcraft
—DX'er
—Data
—Display
—Drake
—Dycomm
—Dynamic Electronics
—Ehrhorn
—Eimac
—Electronic Distributors
—E. S. P.
—Epsilon
—Erickson
—Expo '73
—Fair
—Fluke
—Frank
—Gateway
—Gray
—H & L
—HAL
—Ham Radio
—Hamtronics
—Heath
—Heights
—Henry
—Hobby Industry
—House of Dipoles
—Hy-Gain
—Icom
—Instructograph
—International Crystal
—IN-X-Sales
—Jan
—Janel
—Jeff-Tronics
—K. E.
—KLM
—KW
—Kirk
—L. A.
—Larsen
—Linear
—MFJ
—Matric
—Meshna
—Mor-Gain
—Oneida
—PM
—Palomar
—Pemco
—Peter Meacham
—Poly Paks
—RMV
—RP
—Racom
—Callbook
—Raytheon
—Regency
—Rochester Hamfest
—Saroc
—Savoy
—Solid State Systems
—Space-Military
—Spectrum International
—Star-Tronics
—Swan
—Thomas
—Topeka FM
—Tri-Ex Tower
—Tri-Tek
—VHF Communications
—VHF Engineering
—Vanguard
—Weinschenker
—Wheatlands
—Wilson
—Wolf
—World QSL
—Xcelite
—Y & C
—Yaesu Musen

Limit 15 inquiries per request.

May 1973

Please use before June 30, 1973

Tear off and mail to
HAM RADIO MAGAZINE — "check off"
Greenville, N. H. 03048

NAME..

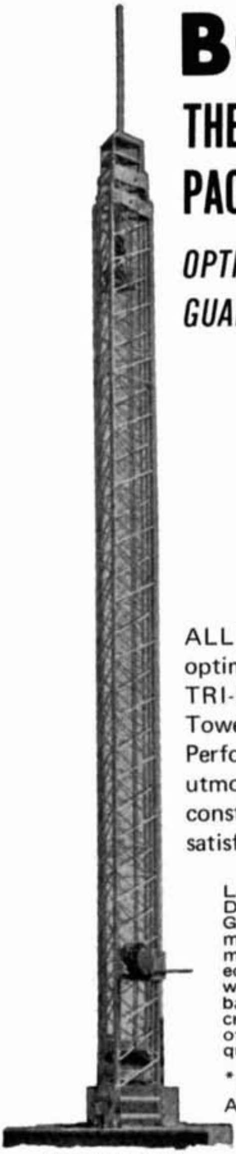
CALL..

STREET..

CITY..

STATE..............................ZIP..............................

Advertisers iNdex



W51 SHOWN

BONUS

THE BEST ANTENNA PACKAGES YET!

OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE
GUARANTEED SAVINGS

Tri-Ex. TOWER CORP.

hy-gain

ALL NEW, engineered for optimum performance with TRI-EX's Certified* Antenna Towers & HY-GAIN's TOP Performance Antennas. The utmost in craftsmanship and construction for your satisfaction. . . .

Local Bank Financing - 15% Down or Trade-In Down - Good Reconditioned Equipment. Nearly all makes and models. Our reconditioned equipment carries a 30 day warranty and may be traded back within 90 days for full credit toward the purchase of NEW equipment. Inquiries invited.

*Certified Welders & Approved by L.A. City

LAE MW35 "STANDARD" Package (Free Standing Crank-Up Tower 9.5 Sq. Ft. - 50 MPH) (35 Ft.)
CDR AR-22R Rotator*
100 ft. RG-58A/U Coax
100 ft. 4 Cond. rotor cable
Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN TH2MK3	$290
HY-GAIN TH3JR	$290
HY-GAIN DB10-15A	$299
HY-GAIN HY QUAD	$329
HY-GAIN TH3MK3	$339
*TR-44 rotor w/cable add:	$ 35
HAM-M rotor w/cable add:	$ 65

LAE W51 "DELUXE" 51 Ft. Package (Free Standing, 9 Sq. Ft. - 50 MPH)
CDR TR-44 rotor*
100 ft. RG58A/U coax cable
100 ft. control cable
Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN DB 10-15A	$620
HY-GAIN HY QUAD	$650
HY-GAIN 204BA	$660
HY-GAIN TH3MK3	$655
HY-GAIN TH6DXX	$675
Free stdg. base incld. NO/CHARGE	
*HAM-M rotor w/RG8/U add:	$ 60

LAE LM354 "SUPER" 54 Ft. Package (16 Sq. Ft. - 60 MPH)
CDR HAM-M Rotor
100 ft. RG8/U coax cable
100 ft. control cable
Complete with one of the following antennas:

HY-GAIN TH3MK3	$835
HY-GAIN 204BA	$839
HY-GAIN TH6DXX	$860

Freight PREPAID to your door in the Continental USA west of the Rockies. For shipment east of the Rockies, add $15.00. Substitutions may be made. . . write for prices.

"WEST COAST'S FASTEST GROWING AMATEUR RADIO DISTRIBUTOR"
"WE SELL ONLY THE BEST"

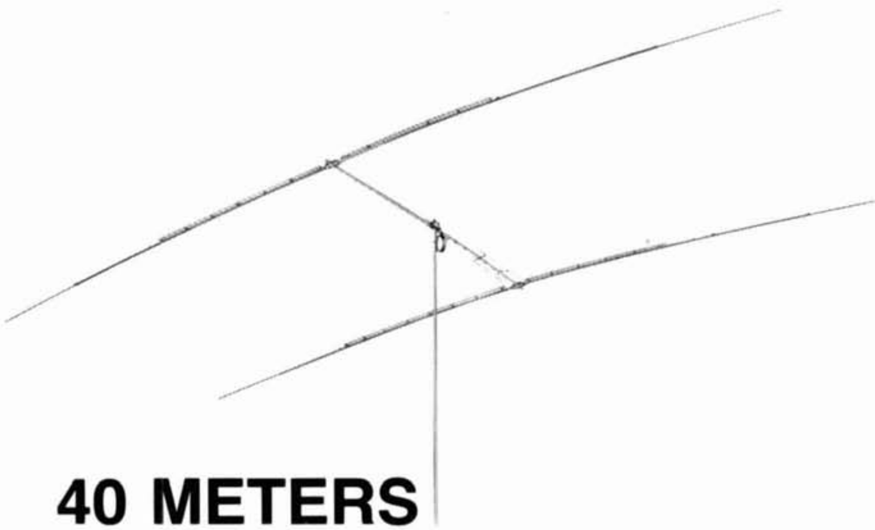
LA Electronix Sales

23044 S. CRENSHAW BLVD., TORRANCE, CALIF. 90505
Phone: (213) 534-4402
HOME of LA AMATEUR RADIO SALES

The Most Powerful Antennas Under the Sun

hy-gain 402BA

DX DEMON!



40 METERS

If 40 meters is your bag, try this one for best 40 meter performance...you'll work signals on 40 meters that you never knew existed!

The Model 402BA attenuates unwanted signals off the side and back at 12 to 25 db while amplifying signals for 4.9 db minimum forward gain. Unique linear loading stub delivers maximum performance without lossey center coils. Easily stacks with tribander or 20 meter beam; requires only 10′ separation. 52 ohm feed. Beta Matched. 16 ft. boom, 43 ft. elements. Maximum power input 1 kw, AM.

Order No. 397 **$169.95**

Hy-Gain 402BA...*the 40 meter DX Demon!*

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Box 5407-WE Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

tempo IS THE fm line
..THE finest quality.. THE best value

Tempo's Commercial Line VHF transceivers offer commercial performance at amateur prices. Compare these transceivers with any other available. Compare their performance, their quality of construction, their ease of maintenance, and then compare prices. Your choice will have to be Tempo.

TEMPO/CL146
The CL-146 offers operation on the 146 MHz amateur band. The price includes a microphone, power cord, mounting bracket and one pair of crystals. A full line of accessories is also available.

• 12 channel capability • 13 watts or a power saving 3 watts • All solid state, 12 VDC • 144 to 148 MHz (any two MHz without retuning) • Supplied with one pair of crystals • RF output meter, S-meter, receiver detector meter • Provisions for external oscillator • Monitor feature • Audio output at front panel • Internal speaker • The Price: $279.00

TEMPO/CL220

As new as tomorrow! The superb CL-220 embodies the same general specifications as the CL-146, but operates in the frequency range of 220-225 MHz (any two MHz without retuning). At $329.00 it is undoubtedly the best value available today.

TEMPO/6N2
The Tempo 6N2 meets the demand for a high power six meter and two meter power amplifier. Using a pair of Eimac 8874 tubes it provides 2000 watts PEP input on SSB and 1000 watts input on CW and FM. Completely self-contained in one small desk mount cabinet with internal solid state power supply, built in blower and RF relative power indicator. $595.00

TEMPO/fmh
So much for so little! 2 watt VHF/FM hand held. 6 Channel capability, solid state, 12 VDC, 144-148 MHz (any two MHz), includes 1 pair of crystals, built-in charging terminals for ni-cad cells, S-meter, battery level meter, telescoping whip antenna, internal speaker & microphone. $189.00

TEMPO/fmp
Truly mobile, the Tempo/fmp 2 meter 3 watt portable gives amateurs 3 watts, or a battery saving ½ watt, FM talk power anyplace at anytime. With a leather carrying case included, this little transceiver will operate in the field, in a car, or at home with an accessory AC power supply. The battery pack is included. The price: $225.00 (Accessory rechargeable battery available: $22.00)

TEMPO/TPL high power fm amplifiers

MODEL NUMBER	POWER INPUT	POWER OUTPUT (min)	BAND	PRICE
TPL1002-3	5 to 25W	100-135W	2M	$220.00
TPL1002-3B	1-3W	80W	2M	$235.00
TPL802	5W	80W	2M	$180.00
TPL802B	1 to 3W	80W	2M	$195.00
TPL502	5 to 15W	35-55W	2M	$105.00
TPL502B	1 to 3W	45W	2M	$130.00
TPL252-A2	1W	25W	2M	$ 85.00
TPL445-10	1 to 2.5W	12W	440MHz	$125.00
TPL445-30	4W	30W	440MHz	$215.00
TPL445-30B	1W	30W	440MHz	$235.00

TCP 12A Control Head . . . $32.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

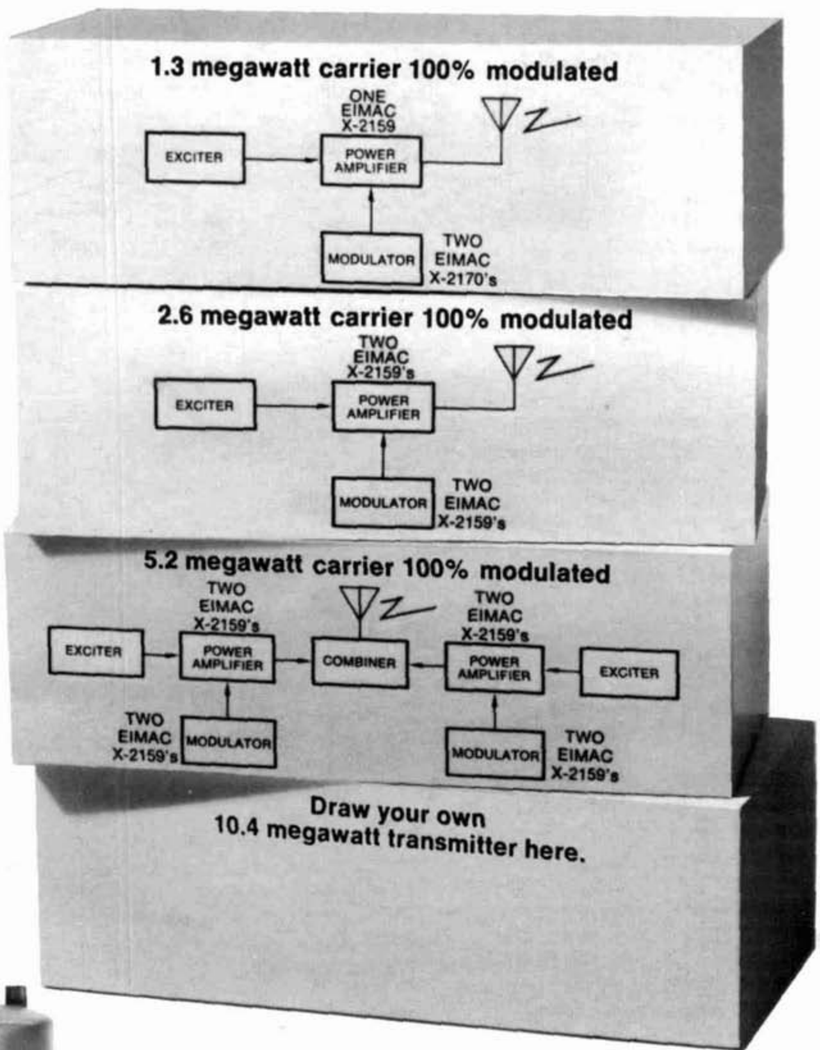
Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

AVAILABLE AT SELECT DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

10,400,000 Watts!

EIMAC super-power tetrodes provide transmitter "building blocks" up to 10.4 megawatts, 100% modulated.



X-2159

For information on the X-2159 and X-2170 super-power tetrodes, contact the EIMAC Division of Varian, 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070. Or any of the more than 30 Varian / EIMAC Tube and Device Group Sales Offices throughout the world.

X-2170

Eimac®
division
varian